

CIN: L45400MH2008PLC179914

August 25, 2023

The Manager Listing Department National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400 051

Dept of Corporate Services (CRD) BSE Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir,

Sub: Annual Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 along with Notice of 15<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.

Ref: Scrip Code: BSE - 533296 and NSE - FMNL.

Please note that the 15<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Members of the Company is scheduled to be held on Friday, the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 2023, at 2:00 PM through Video Conferencing ("VC")/Other Audio Video Means ("OAVM").

Pursuant to Regulation 30, 34 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, please find enclosed herewith Annual Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and the Notice of the 15<sup>th</sup> AGM which are being sent electronically to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company, Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) and Depositories.

The aforesaid documents are also made available on the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.fmn.co.in">www.fmn.co.in</a>.

Kindly take the same on record.

Thanking you

Yours faithfully

For Future Market Networks Limited

**Anil Cherian** 

Head - Legal and Company Secretary

Encl: a/a



# **Future Market Networks Limited**

Annual Report 2022-23

### Contents

Company Information	1
Notice & Explanatory Statement	2
Board's Report	14
Management Discussion and Analysis	53
Report on Corporate Governance	57
Auditors Report	81
Balance Sheet	90
Statement of Profit & Loss	92
Consolidated Financial Statements.	135

#### **Corporate Information**

#### THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Pramod Arora	DIN: 02559344	Independent Director and Chairman
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	DIN: 00120951	Independent Director
Mr. Sunil Biyani	DIN: 00006583	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Shreesh Misra	DIN: 06141532	Whole-Time Director
Mr. Anil Biyani	DIN: 00005834	Non-Executive Director
Ms. Priya Khandelwal	DIN: 08734033	Independent Director
Ms. Dimple Amit Somani	DIN: 09685900	Independent Director
Mr. Rajesh Maloo	•	Chief Financial Officer
Mr. Anil Cherian		Head – Legal and Company Secretary

#### **STATUTORY AUDITORS**

S K Patodia & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai

#### **BANKERS**

Kotak Mahindra Bank Axis Finance Limited

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar,
Off. Jogeshwari - Vikhroli Link Road,
Jogeshwari (E) Mumbai – 400060
Telephone : 022 – 6644 2200
Fax : 022 – 6644 2201
E-mail : info.fmnl@futuregroup.in

Website : www.fmn.co.in

CIN : L45400MH2008PLC179914

#### **REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT**

Link Intime India Private Limited C 101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai 400083 Telephone : 022 - 4918 6000 Fax : 022 - 4918 6060

15<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting on Friday, September 22, 2023 at 2:00 p.m. IST through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)

#### Caution regarding forward-looking statements:

This document contains statements about expected future events and financial and operating results of Future Market Networks Limited, which are forward-looking. By their nature, forward looking statements require the Company to make assumptions and are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties. There is significant risk that the assumptions, predictions and other forward-looking statements will not prove to be accurate. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements as a number of factors could cause assumptions, actual future result stand events to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. Accordingly, this document is subject to the disclaimer and qualified in its entirety by the assumptions, qualifications and risk factors referred to in the management's discussion and analysis of the Future Market Networks Limited annual report 2022-23. Members are also requested to direct all correspondence relating to shares to the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents, Link Intime India Private Limited, at the address above.

#### **Notice**

**Notice** is hereby given that the 15<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the members of Future Market Networks Limited will be held on Friday, 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023 at 2.00 p.m. (IST) to transact the following businesses, through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means in conformity with the regulatory provisions and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt:
  - a) the Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 together with the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and
  - b) the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 together with the report of Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Sunil Biyani (DIN: 00006583), who retires by rotation in terms of Section 152 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

- 3. To consider and approve appointment of Ms. Dimple Amit Somani (DIN: 09685900) as a Director of the Company and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification (s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
  - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 152, 161 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), Ms. Dimple Amit Somani (DIN: 09685900), who was appointed as an Additional Director by the Board of Directors of the Company and who holds office up to the next general meeting or within a time period of three months from the date of appointment, whichever, is earlier be and is hereby appointed as a Director of the Company."
- 4. Appointment of Ms. Dimple Amit Somani (DIN: 09685900) as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152, 161, Schedule IV and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") read with the Rules framed thereunder, and applicable provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ("Listing Regulations") (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the Articles of Association of the Company, approvals and recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and that of the Board of Directors, Ms. Dimple Amit Somani (DIN: 09685900), who was appointed as an Additional Director in the capacity of an Independent Director with effect from August 11, 2023, who meets the criteria for independence under Section 149(6) of the Act and the Rules made thereunder and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a member under Section 160(1) of the Act, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for a period of five years till August 10, 2028, and that she shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers to any committee of directors with power to further delegate to or any other Officer(s) / Authorized Representative(s) of the Company to do all acts, deeds and things and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

#### **Registered Office:**

Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Off. Jogeshwari – Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari East, Mumbai – 400060

CIN: L45400MH2008PLC179914 E-mail: info.fmnl@futuregroup.in

Website: www.fmn.co.in

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 11, 2023

By Order of the Board For Future Market Networks Limited

Anil Cherian
Head - Legal & Company Secretary

#### **IMPORTANT NOTES:**

- 1. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") vide its General Circular Nos. 14/ 2020 dated April 8, 2020 and 17/ 2020 dated April 13, 2020, followed by General Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020, No.02/2021 dated January 13, 2021, 19/2021 dated December 8, 2021, No. 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021 and General Circular No. 2/2022 dated May 5, 2022 and subsequent circulars issued in this regard, the latest being 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") has permitted the holding of the annual general meeting through Video Conferencing ("VC") or through other audiovisual means ("OAVM"), without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") and MCA Circulars, the 15<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting ("Meeting" or "AGM") of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM on Friday, September 22, 2023 at 2.00 p.m (IST). The proceedings of AGM deemed to be conducted at the Registered Office of the Company situated at Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Jogeshwari Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari East, Mumbai 400 060.
- 2. The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Act setting out material facts concerning the business under Item No. 3 and 4 of the Notice is annexed hereto. The relevant details, pursuant to Regulations 36(3) of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standards 2 on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, in respect of Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the AGM are provided as an annexure to the Notice. Requisite declarations have been received from Director/s for seeking appointment/re-appointment.
- 3. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON HIS/HER BEHALF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the Circulars through VC / OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip and route map of AGM are not annexed to this Notice.
- 4. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 30 minutes before and 15 minutes after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. Pursuant to Regulation 44(6) of Listing Regulations, the Company is also providing a live webcast of the proceedings of the AGM. The Members will be able to view the proceedings on National Securities Depository Limited's ('NSDL') e-Voting website at www.evoting.nsdl.com. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to at least 1,000 Members on a first come first served basis as per the MCA Circulars. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM, without restriction on account of a first come first served basis.
- 5. Institutional Investors, who are Members of the Company, are encouraged to attend and vote at the AGM through VC/OAVM facility. Corporate Members/ Institutional Investors (i.e. other than individuals, HUF's, NRI's, etc.) who are intending to appoint their authorized representatives pursuant to Sections 112 and 113 of the Act, as the case may be, to attend the AGM through VC or OAVM or to vote through remote e-voting are requested to send a certified copy of the Board Resolution to the Scrutinizer by e-mail at alwyn.co@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in and info.fmnl@futuregroup.in latest by Thursday, September 21, 2023 (upto 5:00 p.m). Corporate Members/ Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF's, NRI's etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution/Power of Attorney/Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution/ Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
- 6. In terms of Regulation 40(1) of the Listing Regulations, as amended, securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialized form with effect from April 1, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. Further, SEBI had fixed March 31, 2021, as the cutoff date for the re-lodgement of transfer deeds and the shares that are re-lodged for transfer shall be issued only in dematerialized mode. The requests for effecting transfer/transmission/transposition of securities shall not be processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form. Transfers of equity shares in electronic form are effected through the depositories with no involvement of the Company. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Private Limited ("Registrar" or "RTA") at rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in for assistance in this regard.
- 7. To support the 'Green Initiative', Members who have not yet registered their email addresses are requested to register the same with their DPs in case the shares are held by them in electronic form and with Link Intime in case the shares are held by them in physical form.
- 8. Members are requested to intimate changes, if any, about their name, postal address, e-mail address, telephone/mobile numbers, PAN, power of attorney registration, Bank Mandate details, etc., to their Depository Participant ("DP") in case the shares are held in electronic form and to the Registrar in case the shares are held in physical form, in prescribed Form No. ISR-1, quoting their folio number and enclosing the self-attested supporting document. Further, Members may note that SEBI has mandated the submission of PAN by every participant in the securities market.

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

- 9. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, the facility for making a nomination is available for the Members in respect of the shares held by them. Members who have not yet registered their nominations are requested to register the same by submitting Form No.SH13. If a member desires to cancel the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination, he may submit the same in Form SH-14. Members who are either not desiring to register Nomination or would want to opt out, are requested to fill and submit Form No. ISR-3. The said forms can be downloaded from the Company's website at www.fmn.co.in. Members are requested to submit the said form to their DP in case the shares are held in electronic form and to the RTA in case the shares are held in physical form, quoting their folio no.
- 10. SEBI, vide its circulars dated November 3, 2021 and December 14, 2021, has mandated Members holding shares in physical form to submit PAN, KYC and Nomination details in specified forms. Members may access www.fmn.co.in for Form ISR-1 to register PAN/email id/bank details/other KYC details, Form ISR-2 to update signature and Form ISR-3 for declaration to opt out. Members may make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR-4, the format of which is available on the Company's website and on the website of the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents.
- 11. In case a holder of physical securities fails to furnish PAN, KYC details and Nomination by March 31, 2023, Link Intime India Private Limited will be obligated to freeze such folios. The securities in the frozen folios shall be eligible to receive payments (including dividend) and lodge grievances only after furnishing the complete documents. If the securities continue to remain frozen as on December 31, 2025, the registrar/the Company shall refer such securities to the administering authority under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988, and/or the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002.
- 12. Members holding shares in physical form, in identical order of names, in more than one folio are requested to send to the Company or Link Intime, the details of such folios together with the share certificates for consolidating their holdings in one folio. A consolidated share certificate will be issued to such Members after making requisite changes. The consolidation will be processed in demat form.
- 13. In case of joint holders, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote at the AGM.
- 14. Members seeking any information with regard to the accounts or any matter to be placed at the AGM, are requested to write to the Company through email on info.fmnl@futuregroup.in. The same will be replied by the Company suitably.
- 15. In compliance with the aforesaid Circulars, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2022-23 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2022-23 will also be available on the website of the Company at http://fmn.co.in/investor-relations/annual-reports.html, websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively, and on the website of NSDL https://www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- 16. Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 17. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide their circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/DOP1/CIR/P/2018/73 dated April 20, 2018 have directed all the listed companies to record the PAN and Bank Account details of all their shareholders. Accordingly, steps have already been taken for registering the PAN (including joint holders, if any) and Bank Account details. You are requested to forward the same to the Company / Registrar and Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Private Limited.
- 18. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide their circular SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/24 dated June 8, 2018 has mandated that the transfer of securities of a listed company would be carried out in dematerialized form only. Accordingly, in terms of amended Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations, the shares held in physical form will not be considered for transfer.
- 19. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 91 of the Act, the Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Saturday, September 16, 2023 to Friday, September 22, 2023 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of AGM.
- 20. Under Section 124 of the Act, the amount of dividend remaining unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years from the due date is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF), constituted by the Central Government. During the year under review, the Company has neither declared any dividend nor there are any outstanding amount of unclaimed dividends which were liable to be transferred to the IEPF.
  - The members who must claim their entitlements are requested to make their claims directly to the Company or to Link Intime India Private Limited (RTA), C 101, 247 Park, L B S Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai 400 083.
- 21. The Independent Directors of the Company have been appointed for a maximum term of 5 years in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Act and are not eligible to retire by rotation.
- 22. Non-Resident Shareholders are requested to inform immediately Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Private Limited:
  - a) The change in the Residential status on return to India for permanent settlement.

- b) The particulars of the Bank Account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account type, account number and address of the Bank, if not furnished earlier.
- 23. Documents referred to in the Notice and explanatory statement shall be open for inspection by the Members by writing an e-mail to the Company Secretary at info.fmnl@futuregroup.in.
- 24. To prevent fraudulent transactions, Members are advised to exercise due diligence and notify the Company of any change in address or demise of any Member as soon as possible. Members are also advised to not leave their Demat account(s) dormant for long. Periodic statements of holdings should be obtained from the concerned Depository Participant and holdings should be verified from time to time.
- 25. Instructions for e-voting and joining the AGM are as follows:

#### A. VOTING THROUGH ELECTRONIC MEANS

- i. In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Act and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time and Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations (as amended) and in terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 09, 2020 and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020, the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting system as well as venue voting on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL on all the resolutions set forth in this Notice. The instructions for e-voting are given herein below:
- ii. Members of the Company holding shares either in physical form or in electronic form as of the cut-off date of Friday, September 15, 2023, may cast their vote by remote e-Voting. The remote e-voting period commences on Tuesday, September 19, 2023, at 9:00 a.m. (IST) and ends on Thursday, September 21, 2023, at 5:00 p.m. (IST). The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the Member, the Member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently. The voting rights of the Members (for voting through remote e-Voting before the AGM and e-Voting during the AGM) shall be in proportion to their share of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as of the cut-off date of Friday, September 15, 2023. Subject to receipt of the requisite number of votes, the Resolutions passed by remote e-voting are deemed to have been passed as if they have been passed at the AGM i.e. Friday, September 22, 2023. The Notice of the AGM indicating the instructions for the remote e-voting process can be downloaded from the NSDL's website www.evoting.nsdl.com or the Company's website www.fmn.co.in.
- iii. The Board of Directors has appointed Alwyn D'Souza of Alwyn D'Souza & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries (Membership No. FCS 5559 and Certificate of Practice No. 5137) or failing him Mr. Jay D'Souza (Membership No. FCS 3058 and Certificate of Practice No. 6915), of Jay D'Souza & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting during the AGM and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- iv. The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend/ participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- v. The voting rights of Members shall be in proportion to their shares in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date.
- vi. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in. However, if he/she is already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting then he/she can use his/her existing User ID and password for casting the vote.
- vi. The details of the process and manner for remote e-voting are explained herein below:

#### How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

#### Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode
In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method		
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section, this prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Votin under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of Notice for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & vor during the meeting.		
	If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp		
	Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/ Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.  Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.		
	App Store Google Play		
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL			
	2. After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast your vote.		
	3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration		
	4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress.		
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants	Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Deposite		

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a
securities in demat mode with NSDL	request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at 022-4886 7000 and 022-2499 7000
Individual Shareholders holding	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a
securities in demat mode with CDSL	request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800 22 55 33

B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

#### How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.

- 1. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/ Member' section.
- 2. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
- 3. Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.
- 4. Your User ID details are given below:

	nner of holding shares i.e. Demat DL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a)		8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
	account with NSDL.	For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b)	For Members who hold shares in demat	16 Digit Beneficiary ID
	account with CDSL.	For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12********* then your user ID is 12************************************
c)	For Members holding shares in Physical	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company
	Form.	For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
    - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
    - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process for those shareholders** whose email ids are not registered.
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL)
    option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - b) "Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.

- c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
- Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

#### Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1) After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join General Meeting".
- 3) Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 4) Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5) Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 6) You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7) Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

#### **General Guidelines for shareholders**

- 1) Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to awlyn.co@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in.
- 2) It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- 3) In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on.: 022 4886 7000 and 022 2499 7000 or send a request to Mr. Amit Vishal or Ms. Pallavi Mhatre at evoting@nsdl.co.in

# Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

- 1) In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to info.fmnl@futuregroup.in
- 2) In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to info.fmnl@futuregroup.in. If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
- 3) Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co.in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 4) In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

#### THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:-

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
- 2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join General meeting" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/ Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
- 2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at info.fmnl@futuregroup.in. The same will be replied by the company suitably.
- 6. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered email address mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID/folio number, PAN, mobile number at info.fmnl@futuregroup.in from Friday, September 15, 2023 (9:00 a.m. IST) to Wednesday, September 20, 2023 (5:00 p.m. IST). Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the AGM. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the AGM.

#### Other Instructions:

- 1. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, first count the votes cast during the AGM, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e- voting and make, not later than 48 hours of conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorised by him in writing, who shall countersign the same.
- 2. The result declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.fmn.co.in and on the website of NSDL https://www.evoting.nsdl.com immediately. The Company shall simultaneously forward the results to National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited, where the shares of the Company are listed.

#### **Registered Office:**

Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Off. Jogeshwari – Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari East, Mumbai – 400060

CIN: L45400MH2008PLC179914 E-mail: info.fmnl@futuregroup.in

Website: www.fmn.co.in

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 11, 2023

By Order of the Board For Future Market Networks Limited

Anil Cherian
Head - Legal & Company Secretary

#### **Explanatory Statement**

#### (Pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013)

As required by section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act), the following explanatory statement sets out all material facts relating to the business mentioned under Item No. 3 and 4 of the accompanying Notice:

#### Item No. 3 and 4

Pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board at its meeting held on August 11, 2023, appointed Ms. Dimple Amit Somani (DIN: 09685900) as an Additional Director in the capacity of Independent Director of the Company for a term of five (5) years with effect from August 11, 2023 to August 10, 2028 (both days inclusive) subject to the approval of the shareholders through special resolution.

In this connection, the Company has received:

- i. consent in writing from Ms. Dimple Amit Somani to act as Director in Form DIR-2 pursuant to Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 ('Appointment Rules'),
- ii. intimation in Form DIR-8 in terms of the Appointment Rules from Ms. Dimple Amit Somani to the effect that she is not disqualified under sub-section (2) of Section 164 of the Act, and
- iii. a declaration to the effect that he meets the criteria of independence as provided in sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Act and under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the Listing Regulations").
- iv. Declaration pursuant to BSE Circular No. LIST/COMP/14/2018-19 dated June 20, 2018, and NSE Circular No. NSE/CML/2018/24 dated June 20, 2018 that she has not been debarred from holding office of a Director by virtue of any Order passed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India or any other such authority.
- v. A notice in writing by a member proposing her candidature under Section 160(1) of the Act.

The Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee ("NRC") had previously finalized the desired attributes for the selection of the Independent Director(s). Based on those attributes, the NRC recommended the candidature of Ms. Dimple Amit Somani.

In the opinion of the Board, Ms. Dimple Amit Somani fulfils the conditions for independence specified in the Act, the Rules made thereunder and the Listing Regulations and such other laws / regulations for the time being in force, to the extent applicable to the Company. The Board noted that Ms. Dimple Amit Somani's skills, background and experience are aligned to the role and capabilities identified by the NRC and that Ms. Dimple Amit Somani is eligible for appointment as an Independent Director.

Further, Ms. Dimple Amit Somani has confirmed that she is not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact her ability to discharge his duties as an Independent Director of the Company. Ms. Dimple Amit Somani has confirmed that she is in compliance with Rules 6(1) and 6(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, with respect to her registration with the data bank of Independent Directors maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs. Further Ms. Dimple Amit Somani has confirmed that, she had not been a partner of a firm that had transactions during last three financial years with Future Market Networks Limited or its subsidiaries amounting to ten percent or more of its gross turnover.

A copy of the letter for the appointment of Ms. Dimple Amit Somani as an Independent Director setting out the terms and conditions is available for inspection without any fee by the members at the Company's registered office during normal business hours on working days up to Friday, September 22, 2023.

The resolution seeks the approval of members for the appointment of Ms. Dimple Amit Somani as an Independent Director of the Company from August 11, 2023 to August 10, 2028 (both days inclusive) pursuant to Sections 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof) and he shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

The profile and specific areas of expertise of Ms. Dimple Amit Somani and other relevant information as required under the Listing Regulations and SS-2 are provided as annexure.

In compliance with the provisions of Section 149 read with Schedule IV to the Act and Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations, the approval of the Members is sought for the appointment of Ms. Dimple Amit Somani as an Independent Director of the Company, as a special resolution as set out above.

No director, key managerial personnel or their relatives except Ms. Dimple Amit Somani to whom the resolution relates is interested in or concerned with the resolution. The Board recommends the special resolution set forth in this notice for the approval of Members.

#### **Registered Office:**

Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Off. Jogeshwari – Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari East, Mumbai – 400060

CIN: L45400MH2008PLC179914 E-mail: info.fmnl@futuregroup.in

Website: www.fmn.co.in

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 11, 2023

By Order of the Board For Future Market Networks Limited

Anil Cherian

**Head - Legal & Company Secretary** 

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN TERMS OF REGULATION 36 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015 SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETINGS ("SS-2"), ISSUED BY THE INSTITUTE OF COMPANY SECRETARIES OF INDIA AND APPROVED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT IN RESPECT OF DIRECTORS BEING PROPOSED FOR APPOINTMENT / RE-APPOINTMENT

1.	Name of Director	Ms. Dimple Amit Somani
	DIN	09685900
	Date of Birth	March 08, 1990
	Date of Appointment	August 11, 2023
	Qualification	Chartered Accountant
	Expertise in specific functional areas:	A chartered accountant with almost 10 years of experience in Statutory & Tax Audits, Value added tax, book-keeping and income tax as well.
	Other Directorship(s) / Designated Partner	Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited
	Membership in Committees	Name of the Company : Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited
		Committee : Audit Committee
		Position held : Member
	Number of shares held in the Company	None
	Relationship with other Directors	None
	Number of meetings of the Board attended during the financial year	None

2.	Name of Director	Mr. Sunil Biyani	
	DIN	00006583	
	Date of Birth	May 27, 1969	
	Date of Appointment	May 30, 2013	
	Qualification	Master's in Business Administration	
	Expertise in specific functional areas:	Mr. Sunil Biyani is a Commerce Graduate with Masters in Business Administration. He is instrumental in setting up various formats in the Group. He has extensive experience in textiles, retail sectors, building and construction, property related transactions and project management.	
	Other Directorship(s)	Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited	
	/ Designated Partner	Apollo Design Apparel Parks Limited	
		Bansi Mall Management Company Private limited	
		Splendor Fitness Private Limited	
		Utility Developers Private Limited	
		Sun City Properties Private Limited	
		Biyani Capital Resources LLP	
	Membership in	Name of the Company : Future Market Networks Limited	
	Committees	Committee : Stakeholders Relationship Committee;	
		Audit Committee;	
		Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee	
		Corporate Social Responsibility Committee	
		Position held : Member	
		Name of the Company: Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited	
		Committee : Stakeholders Relationship Committee	
Position held : Member		Position held : Member	
	Number of shares held in the Company	50. In terms of the shareholding pattern of the Company, Mr. Sunil Biyani is a part of Promoter Group.	
	Relationship with other Directors	None	
	Number of meetings of the Board attended during the financial year	Please refer Corporate Governance Report section of the Annual Report 2022-23	

# Board's Report

#### **Board's Report**

#### TO THE MEMBERS

The Directors have pleasure in presenting the Fifteenth Directors' Report of Future Market Networks Limited ("FMNL" or "the Company") along with the financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

#### a) Standalone

₹ In Lakhs

Particulars	Year Ended	Year Ended
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Revenue from Operations	8682.26	8066.91
Other Income	635.02	482.73
Total Income	9317.28	8549.64
Operating Cost	1811.72	1565.84
Cost of units sold	314.89	1.08
Personnel Cost	716.95	652.96
Other Expenses	2988.63	2564.03
Total Expenditure	5832.19	4783.92
Profit before Interest, Depreciation and Tax	3485.09	3765.72
Less: Interest	1943.22	2039.66
Less: Depreciation	1659.90	1761.55
Profit/(Loss) before exceptional item and tax	(118.03)	(35.48)
Less: Exceptional Item	2091.24	-
Profit/(Loss) before tax	(2209.27)	(35.48)
Less: Current, Deferred Tax/Earlier Year's Provision Written back	952.33	1201.56
Profit (Loss) after Taxation	(3161.60)	(1237.04)

#### b) Consolidated

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Year Ended	Year Ended
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Revenue from Operations	9240.18	8525.97
Other Income	585.70	438.33
Total Revenue	9825.88	8964.30
Operating Cost	1833.05	1573.61
Cost of units sold	314.89	1.08
Personnel Cost	838.44	692.38
Other Expenses	1261.01	4142.30
Total Expenditure	4247.39	6409.36
Profit before Interest, Depreciation and Tax	5578.50	2554.94
Less: Interest	2035.97	2118.53
Less: Depreciation	1776.17	1861.22
Add: Share of net profit of associates and joint ventures accounted by using equity method	468.95	(119.32)
Less: Exceptional Items	2091.24	-
Profit before tax from Continuing Operations	144.00	(1544.12)
Less: Provision for taxation/Earlier Year's Provision Written back	(83.38)	0.41
Less: Deferred Tax	1162.00	1259.52
Profit/(Loss) after Taxation from continuing operation	(934.55)	(2804.05)
Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operation	-	-
Profit/ (Loss) for the year	(934.55)	(2804.05)

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

#### **Dividend**

In view of the losses incurred by the Company, your Directors have not recommended any dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

#### **Dividend Distribution Policy**

Since the Company has not declared any dividend till date, the Company has not formulated and adopted a 'Dividend Distribution Policy' in terms of Regulation 43A of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, (Listing Regulations).

#### Reserves

During FY 2022-23, your Company does not propose to transfer any amount to the reserves.

#### Disclosures under section 134(3)(I) of the Act

The Company has received demand notice of ₹ 12,057.28 lakhs from Hero FinCorp Private Limited (Lender) dated April 15, 2022, June 15, 2022, Possession Notice dated June 30, 2022 and Notice under The Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 (SARFAESI Act) on August 20, 2022 which are primarily demanded from the borrower (Hare Krishna Operating Lease Private Limited) seeking repayment of the outstanding dues. The Company has submitted its replies to the Lender stating that the responsibility towards the outstanding debt claimed in the notice would be restricted only to the value of the mortgaged property offered by them to secure the financial facility vide letters dated June 01, 2022, July 05, 2022 its rejoinder reply on July 18, 2022. Subsequently, a notice us/ 13(2) and 13(4) of SARFAESI Act dated August 20, 2022 and November 4, 2022 were received by the Company from the Lender for the R Mall property of the Company and therefore, the Company filed a Securitisation Application.

Further, the Company has also received a demand notice of ₹18,448.96 lakhs from Yes Bank Limited (lender) dated April 19, 2022 which is primarily demanded from Basuti Sales & Trading Private Limited (borrower) seeking repayment of the outstanding dues within 60 days from the receipt of the notice. The company has pledged 3,830 equity shares of Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited and secondary charge on immovable property of Big Bazaar (Ground+1) situated at Rajpur- Hirpur, Ahmedabad. The Company has submitted its reply to the lender stating that the responsibility towards the outstanding debt claimed in the notice would be restricted only to the residual value of the mortgaged property vide its letters dated June 03, 2022 and August 30, 2022. The Bank had issued a notice under section 13(4) under the SARFAESI Act on November 10, 2022 for the said property of the company situated at Ahmedabad, Gujarat and therefore, the company has filed a securitisation Application before the Hon'ble debts Recovery Tribunal-I, at Ahmedabad) on December 26, 2022.

Additionally, the Company has received a demand notice of ₹2,082.72 lakhs from Central Bank of India dated May 4, 2022 which is primarily demanded from Unique Malls Private Limited (Borrower) seeking repayment of the outstanding dues. The Company has given the corporate guarantee towards the said loan. However, the Borrower has repaid the dues on May 06, 2023.

In the above cases, if the borrower fails to repay the outstanding dues to the lender, the lender shall exercise all the rights available under the mortgage/pledge as above. Except as disclosed elsewhere in this report, no other material changes and commitments which could affect the Company's financial position, have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of this report.

#### Operations / State of the Company's Affairs

The Company is optimistically envisages its business plan on the robust Indian economy. Since the consumption pattern is intact, the company anticipates a vibrant business outlook in relation to retail shopping centres managed by the Company particularly during post pandemic periods.

#### Financials - Standalone Highlights

During the year ended March 31, 2023, your Company has achieved total Revenue (i.e. Revenue from Operations & Other income) of ₹ 9317.28 Lakhs as against ₹ 8549.64 Lakhs for the previous year ended March 31, 2022. Your Company has posted loss (i.e profit before tax) of ₹ 2209.27 Lakhs for the current year as against loss of ₹ 35.48 Lakhs for the previous year.

The Company incurred losses on account of impairment of investments, deficiency in receipt of insurance claim amount etc., and the details are provided in the audited financials for the year under review.

#### **Consolidated Highlights**

During the year ended March 31, 2023, your Company's consolidated Revenue stood at ₹ 9825.88Lakhs as against ₹ 8964.30 Lakhs for the previous year ended March 31, 2022. Your Company has posted profit (i.e profit before tax) of ₹ 144.00 Lakhs for the current year as against of ₹ 1544.12 Lakhs (loss) for the previous year on consolidated basis.

#### Leases

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land and buildings. The Company adopted Ind AS 116, Leases and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method and has taken the cumulative adjustment to retained earnings, on the date of initial application.

#### **Cash Flow Statement**

In conformity with the provisions of Regulation 34 of Listing Regulations, the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2023 has been provided in the Annual Report which forms part of this report.

#### **Accounts**

The Annual Report of your Company containing the standalone and consolidated Ind AS financial statements has been disseminated on the website of the Company at www.fmn.co.in.

#### **Appropriations**

During the year under review, your Company has not made any appropriations.

#### **Fixed deposits**

We have not accepted any fixed deposits, including from the public, and, as such, no amount of principal or interest was outstanding as of the Balance Sheet date.

#### **Share Capital**

The Authorized Share Capital of the Company is ₹ 90,35,00,000/- (Indian Rupees Ninety Crores Thirty-Five Lakhs) divided into 9,03,00,000 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each and 5000 Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each.

The issued share capital of the Company as on March 31, 2023 is ₹ 57,54,49,510/- divided into 5,75,44,951 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each.

570 Equity Shares of the Company are kept in abeyance and the said shares will be allotted subsequent to completion of legal formalities to allot the original shares in Future Enterprises Limited (formerly known as Pantaloon Retail India Limited).

The subscribed and paid up share capital of the Company as on March 31, 2023 is ₹ 57,54,43,810/- divided into 5,75,44,381 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each.

#### Disclosure relating to Employee Stock Option Scheme

#### Future Market Networks Limited - Employee Stock Option Scheme 2016

Pursuant to the approval granted by the shareholders at the eight Annual General Meeting held on September 20, 2016, your Company has formulated Future Market Networks Limited - Employee Stock Option Scheme 2016 (FMNL – ESOS 2016). The Scheme is in Compliance with SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014, as amended from time to time ("SEBI Employee Benefits Regulations").

Your Company has granted 7,60,000 options to the eligible employees on May 25, 2018 under Employee Stock Option Scheme 2016 ("ESOS 2016") at an exercise price of ₹ 85/- per equity share. These options can be exercised anytime within a period of three years from the date of vesting. 5,50,000 options granted lapsed on May 25, 2019 consequent to the resignation of an employee to whom Options were granted.

2,10,000 options granted to the eligible employees are vested. However, no vested options were exercised by the eligible employees. In terms of the FMNL – ESOS 2016, the vested Options need to be exercised within a maximum period of 36 months from the date of vesting of such Options. 52,500 options which were vested on May 25, 2019, were not exercised by the eligible employees, lapsed on May 24, 2022. 52,500 options which were vested on May 05, 2020, if not exercised by the eligible employees, will lapse on May 24, 2023.

In compliance with the provisions of Rule 12(9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 and SEBI (Employee Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014, the details of Employee Stock Option Scheme as on March 31, 2023 are furnished as **Annexure '1'** attached herewith and forms part of this report.

#### **Holding Company**

As on March 31, 2023, the Promoter and the Holding company i.e. Future Corporate Resources Private Limited (FCRPL) holds 3,73,37,375 equity shares representing 64.88 % of the total paid-up equity capital of the Company.

During the year under review FCRPL transferred 1,91,968 in favour of Surplus Finvest Private Limited.

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

The Company still continues to be a Subsidiary Company of FCRPL. All subsidiary companies of the Company are consequently subsidiary companies of FCRPL.

#### Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Venture

A report highlighting performance of each of the subsidiaries, associates and joint venture companies as per the Act, and their contribution to the overall performance of the Company is provided in the consolidated financial statement at note no. 4.

The Company has the following Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Venture:

Sr. No.	Name of the Subsidiary	Sr. No.	Name of the Subsidiary
1	Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	4	Sun City Properties Private Limited
2	Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited	5	Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited
3	Future Trade Markets Private Limited		
•••••	Name of the Joint Venture		
1	Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited		

In accordance with the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Act read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, a statement in Form AOC-1 containing the salient features of the financial statements of the subsidiary companies is appended hereto as **Annexure '2'**.

Audited Annual Accounts of the Subsidiary Companies have also been placed on the website of the Company and are available for inspection by the members at the Registered Office of the Company. Members interested in obtaining copy of the Audited Annual Accounts of the Subsidiary Companies may write to the Company Secretary at the Company's Registered Office address. These documents will also be available for inspection till the date of AGM during business hours at the registered office of the Company in Mumbai.

#### **Consolidated IND AS financial Statements**

The audited consolidated financial statement of the Company prepared in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards along with all relevant documents and the Auditors' Report forms part of this Annual Report. The audited financial statement of each of the subsidiaries is placed on the website of the Company at web link: www.fmn.co.in

The Company will provide the financial statements of subsidiaries upon receipt of a written request from any member of the Company interested in obtaining the same. The financial statement of subsidiaries will also be available for inspection at the Registered Office of your Company during working hours up to the date of the Annual General Meeting.

#### Management Discussion and Analysis Report

In terms of the provisions of Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations, The Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which gives a detailed account of state of affairs of the operations of the Company and its subsidiaries forms part of this Annual Report.

#### Secretarial Standards

During the financial year ended March 31, 2023, the Company is in compliance with the Secretarial Standards with respect to Meeting of the Board of Directors ("SS-1") and General Meetings ("SS-2") issued and amended by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India in terms of Section 118(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. The same has also been confirmed by the Secretarial Auditor of the Company.

#### **Corporate Governance**

Our corporate governance practices reflect our value system encompassing our culture, policies, and relationships with our stakeholders. Integrity and transparency are key to our corporate governance practices to ensure that we always gain and retain the trust of our stakeholders.

A report on Corporate Governance along with a certificate from the Auditors of the Company regarding the compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under the SEBI LODR forms part of this Annual Report.

#### Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

The Company's guiding principle for CSR is to build its relationship with stakeholders and the community at large and contribute to their long term social good and welfare. The Company, in every financial year, in line with the Companies Act, 2013, pledges to spend minimum two % of the average net profits made during the three immediately preceding financial years towards CSR initiatives.

The Company has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee and the current members of the Committee are comprising of Mr. Sunil Biyani, Non-Executive Director, Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala and Mr. Pramod Arora, Independent Directors. Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala is the Chairperson of the Committee. The role of the Committee, inter alia, is to formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy, expenditure to be incurred on the CSR activities, an annual action plan in pursuance of its CSR policy etc.

The Company's CSR Policy lays out the vision, objectives and implementation mechanism. The Company's CSR policy is available on the Company's weblink at www.fmn.co.in

The Company's CSR activities, inter alia, have traditionally focused on education, skill development, health, and environment.

The Company's commitment to CSR will be manifested by investing resources in any of the areas stipulated in Schedule VII to the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, from time to time. The Company gives preference to the local area and area around it where it operates for spending the amounts earmarked for CSR activities. During the year the provisions of spending on CSR activities are not applicable to the Company.

The composition of the Committee, brief outline of the CSR policy of the Company and the initiatives undertaken by the Company on CSR activities during the year under review are set out in Annexure '3' of this Report in the format prescribed in the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014.

#### Matters related to Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

#### **Directors**

The current policy is to have an appropriate combination of executive, non-executive and independent directors to maintain the independence of the Board and separate its functions of governance and management. As on the date of this report, the Board consists of 6 Directors, 3 of whom are Independent Directors including 2 Woman Director, 2 Non-Executive Directors and 1 Executive Director.

#### **Changes in Board**

Mr. Rajesh Kalyani, Non-Executive Director and Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal, Executive Director of the Company resigned from the Board with effect from the closure of business hours of May 19, 2022. Mr. Shreesh Misra is appointed as a Whole-Time Director of the Company and Mr. Anil Biyani is appointed as an additional director with effect from November 10, 2022. Mr. Anil Biyani was designated as Non-Executive Director of the Company vide shareholders resolution dated February 16, 2023 passed through postal ballot Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar resigned from the Board with effect from January 23, 2023. Ms. Priya Khandelwal is appointed as additional director with effect from February 10, 2023. She will act as an Independent Director on the Board. Reconstitution of the Committees of the Board was done consequent to the aforesaid changes.

#### **Appointment**

Pursuant to Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Article 91 of the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Sunil Biyani (DIN: 00006583) Non-Executive Non-Independent Director retires by rotation at the 15<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company and being eligible has offered himself for re-appointment. The Board has recommended his reappointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation.

The brief resume and other details of Mr. Sunil Biyani, in terms of Regulation 36 (3) of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standards on General Meeting, are provided in the Notice of ensuing Annual General Meeting. Mr. Sunil Biyani is not disqualified from being re-appointed / appointed as Directors by virtue of the provisions of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Company has complied with provisions of Section 203 of the Act.

#### **Declarations by Independent Directors**

The Independent Directors of the Company have submitted the declaration of independence as required under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, confirming that they meet the criteria of independence under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act and Regulation 16 of Listing Regulations. In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in these regulations and are independent of the management. There has been no change in the circumstances affecting their status as Independent Directors of the Company.

The Board is also of the opinion that the Independent Directors of the Company possess requisite qualifications, experience and expertise in the field of finance, strategy, auditing, tax, risk advisory, financial services and infrastructure and real estate industry and they hold the highest standards of integrity.

In compliance with the rule 6(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, all the Independent Directors have registered themselves with the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs. Since all the Independent Directors of the Company have served as directors in listed companies or in the pay scale of Director or equivalent in Ministry of Department of the Central Government for a period not less than three years, they are not required to undertake the proficiency test as per Rule 6(4) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014.

#### **Performance Evaluation**

The performance evaluation of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole, Committees thereof and Chairman of the Company was carried out by Independent Directors. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, the Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee (NRC) specified the manner of effective evaluation of the performance of the Board, its Committees and individual Directors. In terms of manner of performance evaluation specified by the NRC, the performance evaluation of the Board, its Committees and individual Directors was carried out by NRC and the Board of Directors. Further, pursuant to Schedule IV of the Act and Regulation 17(10) of the Listing Regulations, the evaluation of Independent Directors was done by the Board of Directors. For performance evaluation, structured questionnaires, covering various aspects of the evaluation such as adequacy of the size and composition of the Board and Committee thereof with regard to skill, experience, independence, diversity, attendance and adequacy of time given by the Directors to discharge their duties, Corporate Governance practices, etc. were circulated to the Directors for the evaluation process. All Directors unanimously expressed that the evaluation outcome reflected high level of engagement of the Board of Directors and its committees amongst its members with the Company and its management and that they are fully satisfied with the same.

#### Disclosures related to Board, Committees and Policies

The details are provided in the Corporate Governance Report that forms part of this Report.

#### **Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)**

As on March 31, 2023, details of Key Managerial Personnel under the Companies Act, 2013 are given below:

Sr. No	Name of Key Managerial Personnel	Designation
1	Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal	Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer (resigned w.e.f the closing of business hours of May 19, 2022)
2	Mr. Anil Cherian	Head - Legal and Company Secretary
3	Mr. Shreesh Misra	Chief Executive Officer (w.e.f May 19, 2022 to November 10, 2022)
4.	Mr. Shreesh Misra	Whole-Time Director (w.e.f November 10, 2022)
5.	Mr. Rajesh Maloo	Chief Financial Officer (w.e.f February 10, 2023)

#### **Meetings of Board**

The Board of Directors met Four (4) times during the financial year ended March 31, 2023 in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under. All the Directors actively participated in the meetings and provided their valuable inputs on the matters brought before the Board of Directors from time to time. On February 10, 2023, the Independent Directors held a separate meeting in compliance with the requirements of Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and the provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. All meetings of the Board were held in line with the relaxations provided by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the Securities Exchange Board of India.

#### Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee

Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee is constituted in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 178 of the Act. Kindly refer section on Corporate Governance, which is forming part of this report, under head 'Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee' for matters relating to constitution, meetings, functions of the Committee and the remuneration policy formulated by this Committee.

#### Policy on directors' appointment and remuneration

The current policy is to have an appropriate mix of executive, non-executive and independent directors to maintain the independence of the Board and separate its functions of governance and management. As of March 31, 2023, the Board had six members, one of whom is an executive director, two non-executive and non-independent member and three independent directors. Two of the independent directors of the Board are woman.

The policy of the Company on directors' appointment and remuneration, including the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of a director and other matters, as required under Sub-section (3) of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, is available on our website, at www.fmn.co.in

We affirm that the remuneration paid to the directors is as per the terms laid out in the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

#### Director's responsibility statement

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors, based on the representations received from the operating management and after due enquiry, confirm that:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2023, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanations relating to material departures;
- b) They have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the Loss of the Company for that period;
- c) they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) they have prepared the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 on a going concern basis;
- e) they have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and operating effectively; and
- f) they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### **Internal Financial Control**

Adequate internal control systems commensurate with the nature of the Company's business and size and complexity of its operations are in place and have been operating satisfactorily. Internal control systems comprising of policies and procedures are designed to ensure reliability of financial reporting, timely feedback on achievement of operational and strategic goals, compliance with policies, procedure, applicable laws and regulations and that all assets and resources are acquired economically, used efficiently and adequately protected.

The Company follows well-documented Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs). The operating effectiveness of various controls is periodically tested and deficiencies, if any, are promptly rectified.

During the year under review, no material or serious observation has been received from the Statutory Auditors and the Internal Auditors of the Company on the inefficiency or inadequacy of such controls.

#### **Audit Committee**

As on March 31, 2023, the Audit Committee comprised of Two Non-Executive Independent Directors, namely Mr. Pramod Arora and Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala and one Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, Mr. Sunil Biyani. Mr. Pramod Arora is the Chairman of the Committee. However, Ms. Priya Khandelwal was inducted as a member of the Audit Committee at the Board Meeting held on May 17, 2023.

All members of the Audit Committee possess strong knowledge of accounting and financial management. The Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer, the Internal Auditors and Statutory Auditors are regularly invited to attend the Audit Committee Meetings. The Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Committee. The Internal Auditor reports to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The significant audit observations and corrective actions as may be required and taken by the management are presented to the Audit Committee. The Board has accepted all recommendations made by the Audit Committee from time to time.

Details of Committees of the Board of Directors along with their terms of reference, composition and meetings held during the year under review, are provided separately in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this Annual Report.

#### **Vigil Mechanism**

Your Company has formed a Whistle Blower Policy for establishing a vigil mechanism for directors and employees to report genuine concerns regarding unethical behaviour and mismanagement, if any. The said mechanism also provides for strict confidentiality, adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in appropriate cases. No personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee pertaining to the Whistle Blower Policy.

The said Whistle Blower Policy has been disseminated on the Company's website at viz. http://fmn.co.in/investor-relations/policies.html.

#### **Risk Management**

The Company has appropriate risk management systems in place for identification and assessment of risks, measures to mitigate them, and mechanisms for their proper and timely monitoring and reporting. The Board of Directors of the Company has formulated a Risk Management Policy which aims at minimizing the risk and enhancing the value and reviews the elements of risks with regard to the business.

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

The risk management approach is based on a clear understanding of the variety of risks that the organization faces, disciplined risk monitoring and measurement and continuous risk assessment and mitigation measures.

#### Audit reports and auditors

#### **Audit reports**

- The Auditors' Report for financial year 2023 does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. The Report is enclosed with the financial statements in this Annual Report.
- The Secretarial Auditors' Report for financial year 2023 does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. The Secretarial Auditors' Report is enclosed as Annexure '4' to the Board's report in this Annual Report.
- As required under SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014, the auditor's certificate on the implementation of share-based schemes in accordance with these regulations will be made available at the AGM.

#### **Statutory Auditors**

The Shareholders of the Company at the 12<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 29, 2020, had appointed S K Patodia & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai, bearing ICAI Firm Registration No. 112723W as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office until the conclusion of the 17<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting to be held in the calendar year 2025 to conduct the audit of the Accounts of the Company, at such remuneration as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Auditors.

As required under the provisions of Section 139(1) and 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the Company has received a written consent and certificate from the auditors to the effect that they are eligible to continue as Statutory Auditor of the Company.

The notes of the financial statements referred to in the Auditors' Report issued by S K Patodia & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai for the financial year ended on March 31, 2023 are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments. The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

#### Cost records and cost audit

Maintenance of cost records and requirement of cost audit as prescribed under the provisions of Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable for the business activities carried out by the Company.

#### **Secretarial Auditor**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules thereunder, the Board has appointed Mr. Alwyn D'Souza of M/s. Alwyn D'Souza & Company, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. 5559 / Certificate of Practice No.5137) to conduct the secretarial audit of the Company for the financial year 2022-23.

The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2023, is annexed herewith and marked as **Annexure '4'** to this Report. The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualification.

#### Secretarial Audit of Material Unlisted Indian Subsidiary

For the financial year 2022-23, Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited ('Suhani') and Future Trade Markets Private Limited are identified as material unlisted subsidiaries of the Company. As per Regulation 24A of the Listing regulations, the Secretarial Audit of the material subsidiary mentioned above has been conducted for the financial year 2022-23 by Mr. Parth Nair of M/s. Parth Nair & Associates, Practising Company Secretary (Membership No. F11483 and Certificate of Practice No. 17278). The Audit Report does not contain any qualification. The Secretarial Audit Report of material subsidiaries for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 is annexed herewith and marked as **Annexure '5'** to this Report.

#### Particulars of loans, guarantees, investments under section 186 of the Act

Your Company has extended the support to the financial needs of the Special Purpose Vehicle Companies viz. Wholly Owned Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures/Associates.

Loans, guarantees and investments covered under Section186 of the Companies Act, 2013 form part of the Notes to the financial statements provided in this Annual Report.

#### **Contracts and Arrangements with Related Parties**

In line with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, your Company has formulated a Policy on Related Party Transactions which is also available on the Company's website at https://www.fmn.co.in. The Policy intends to ensure that proper reporting, approval and disclosure processes are in place for all transactions between the Company and Related Parties.

All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee for review and approval. Prior omnibus approval is obtained for Related Party Transactions for transactions which are of repetitive nature and/or entered in the Ordinary Course of Business and are at Arm's Length. All Related Party Transactions are subjected to independent review by a reputed accounting firm to establish compliance with the requirements of Related Party Transactions under the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations.

All Related Party Transactions entered during the year were in Ordinary Course of the Business and at Arm's Length basis. As required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 the disclosure of Material Related Party Transactions, i.e. transactions exceeding 10% of the annual consolidated turnover as per the last audited financial statement, in Form AOC-2 that were entered during the year by your Company is appended as **Annexure '6'** which forms part of this Report

The related party disclosures as specified in Para A of Schedule V read with Regulation 34(3) of the Listing Regulations are given in the Financial Statements.

#### Deposits, Loans, Advances and Other Transactions

Your Company has not accepted any deposits from public or its employees and, as such no amount on account of principal or interest on deposit were outstanding as of the Balance Sheet date. The details of loans and advances, which are required to be disclosed in the annual accounts of the Company pursuant to Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations are provided in the standalone financial statement at note no. 32.

Further, in terms of Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, details of the transactions of the Company, with the promoter and holding company Future Corporate Resources Private Limited holding 64.88 % in the paid-up equity capital of the Company as on March 31, 2023, in the format prescribed in the relevant accounting standards for annual results, are given in Note no. 28 to the standalone financial statement.

#### **Credit Rating**

During the year under review, no credit rating was obtained by the Company from any credit rating agency.

#### Significant and Material Orders passed by Regulators or Courts or Tribunal

No significant and material orders have been passed by any Regulator or Court or Tribunal which can have an impact on the going concern status and the Company's operations in future during the period under review. Other relevant details are provided in the notes to the standalone financial statements.

#### Reporting of frauds by auditors

During the year under review, neither the statutory auditors nor the secretarial auditor has reported to the audit committee, under Section 143 (12) of the Companies Act, 2013, any instances of fraud committed against the Company by its officers or employees, the details of which would need to be mentioned in the Board's report.

#### **Annual Return**

Pursuant to Section 92(3) and Section 134(3)(a) of the Act, a copy of the Annual Return of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 in Form MGT – 7 will be available on the website of the Company at www.fmn.co.in.

#### Secretarial standards

The Company complies with all applicable mandatory secretarial standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

#### **Investors Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)**

Pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the IEPF Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ("the IEPF Rules"), all unpaid or unclaimed dividends are required to be transferred by the Company to the IEPF, established by the Government of India, after the completion of seven years. Further, according to the IEPF Rules, the shares on which dividend has not been paid or claimed by the shareholders for seven consecutive years or more shall also be transferred to the demat account of the IEPF Authority. During the year under review, Company has neither declared any dividend nor there are outstanding amount of unclaimed dividends which were liable to be transferred to the IEPF.

#### **Business Responsibility Report (BRR)**

The Listing Regulations mandate the inclusion of the BRR as part of the Annual Report for the top 1,000 listed entities based on market capitalization. The said regulation is not applicable for the Company during the period under review.

#### Disclosure relating to equity shares with differential rights

The Company has not issued any equity shares with differential rights during the year under review and hence no information as per provisions of Rule 4(4) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 is furnished.

#### Disclosure relating to sweat equity share

The Company has not issued any sweat equity shares during the year under review and hence no information as per provisions of Rule 8(13) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 is furnished.

#### Particulars of Employees and other additional information

Disclosure with respect to remuneration of Directors, KMP's and employees as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are given in **Annexure '7'** to this Report.

#### Payment of remuneration / commission to executive directors from holding or subsidiary companies

None of the Directors receive remuneration from holding or subsidiary companies apart from sitting fees wherever applicable.

#### Disclosures in respect of voting rights not directly exercised by employees

There are no shares held by trustees for the benefit of employees and hence no disclosure under section 67(3) read with Rule 16(4) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 has been furnished.

#### Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace

As per the requirement of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013 ('POSH Act') and Rules made thereunder, your Company have constituted Internal Complaints Committee for providing a redressal mechanism pertaining to sexual harassment of women employees at workplace.

During the year under review, no complaints were received by the Company under Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy.

#### Material Changes and Commitments affecting financial position

There have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between March 31, 2023 and the date of this Report, other than those disclosed in this Report under the head "Disclosures under section 134(3) (I) of the Act" above.

#### **Declaration by Executive Director**

As per Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, declaration stating that the members of board of directors and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct of board of directors and senior management is enclosed as **Annexure '8'**.

#### **Certificate on Corporate Governance**

As per Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, the auditor's certificate on corporate governance is enclosed as **Annexure '9'** to the Board's report. The auditor's certificate for financial year 2023 does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

#### **Board diversity**

The Company recognizes and embraces the importance of a diverse board. We believe that a truly diverse board will leverage differences in thought, perspective, knowledge, skill, industry experiences, age, which will help us to have competitive advantage. The Board has adopted the Board Diversity Policy which sets out the approach to diversity of the Board of Directors. The Board Diversity Policy is available on our website at www.fmn.co.in.

#### Code of conduct for prevention of insider trading

The Board of Directors has adopted the Insider Trading Policy in accordance with the requirements of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.

The Insider Trading Policy of the Company lays down guidelines and procedures to be followed, and disclosure to be made while dealing with shares of the Company, as well as the consequences of violation. The policy has been formulated to regulate, monitor and ensure reporting of deals by employees and to maintain the highest ethical standards of dealing in Company securities.

The Insider Trading Policy of the Company covering code of practices and procedures for fair disclosure of unpublished price sensitive information and code of conduct for the prevention of insider trading is available on our website at www.fmn.co.in.

#### Insurance

Your Company has taken appropriate insurance for all assets against foreseeable perils.

#### Listing on stock exchanges

The Company has entered into Listing Agreement with BSE Limited (BSE) and The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) in terms of the Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, and the listing fee for the year 2023-24 has been paid.

#### **Depository system**

Your Company's equity shares are available for dematerialization through National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited. As on March 31, 2023, 99.93% of the equity shares of the Company are held in dematerialised form.

#### Service of documents through electronic means

Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, all documents, including the Notice and Annual Report shall be sent through electronic transmission in respect of members whose email IDs are registered in their demat account or are otherwise provided by the members. A member shall be entitled to request for physical copy of any such documents and shall be provided upon receiving specific request from members.

#### Conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo

Your Company gives significant emphasis on improvement in methods and processes in its areas of Construction and Development.

The information as required under Section 134(3)(m) of the Act read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 with respect to the Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo has been annexed to this Report as **Annexure '10'** which forms an integral part of this report.

#### **Appreciation**

Your Company has been able to perform better with the continuous improvement in all functions and areas which coupled with an efficient utilization of the Company's resources led to sustainable growth of the Organization. Your Directors express their deep sense of appreciation to every employee and associates for their dedicated and sustained contribution and look forward the continuance of the same in future.

The Board places on record its appreciation to all stakeholders particularly shareholders, customers, bankers, suppliers, business partners and the Government.

#### **Cautionary Note**

The statements forming part of the Director's Report may contain certain forward-looking remarks within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Many factors could cause the actual results, performance or achievements of the Company to be materially different from any future results, performances or achievements that may be expressed or implied by such forward looking statements.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Shreesh Misra Whole-Time Director DIN: 01641532

Director DIN: 00005834

**Anil Biyani** 

Place: Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023

#### Addendum to the Board's Report

The Board of Directors at their meeting held on August 11, 2023 approved an addendum to the Report of Board to the members for the financial year 2022-23 consequent to the changes in the Board.

#### 1. Appointment of Additional Director

Ms. Dimple Amit Somani (DIN: 09685900), has been appointed as an Additional Director of the Company w.e.f. August 11, 2023 and she shall act as a Non – Executive, Independent Director on the Board of the Company and who shall hold office up to the next general meeting or within a time period of three months from the date of appointment, whichever is earlier. The Board recommends the resolution in relation to her appointment for the approval of members.

#### 2. Reconstitution of Committees of the Board

Ms. Priya Khandelwal, a Non-Executive, Independent Director has been appointed as member of following committees in place of Mr. Pramod Arora a Non-Executive, Independent Director w.e.f. August 11, 2023.

- Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee
- Stakeholders Relationship Committee
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- Share Transfer Committee
- Committee of Directors

Place: Mumbai

**Date: August 11, 2023** 

#### Sale of entire investments in Future Trade Markets Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company

In terms of the approval of the members, the Company sold its entire investments in Future Trade Markets Private Limited, erstwhile wholly owned subsidiary, on July 03, 2023.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Shreesh Misra Whole-Time Director DIN: 01641532 Anil Biyani Director DIN: 00005834

# ANNEXURE '1' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT Employee Stock Option Scheme

The below disclosure is in respect of "Future Market Networks Limited - Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOS) – 2016" in respect of the year ended March 31, 2023.

Sr. No.	Particulars	Future Market Networks Limited Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOS) – 2016
1.	Options granted during the year	Nil (PY: Nil)
2.	Pricing Formula	Black and Scholes Model
3.	Options Vested	2,10,000 (PY: 2,10,000)
4.	Options exercised	None (PY: Nil)
5.	The total number of shares arising as a result of exercise of option.	None (PY: Nil)
6.	Options Lapsed	52,500 (PY: Nil)
7.	Variations of terms of Options	None
8.	Money realized by exercise of options.	None
9.	Total number of Options in force	1,57,500 (PY: 2,10,000)
10.	Employee wise details of options granted to:	
a)	Senior Managerial Personnel (Directors and Key Managerial Personnel)	Anil Cherian
b)	Any other employee who receives a grant in any one year of options amounting to 5% or more of options granted during the year.	None
c)	Identified employees who were granted option during any one year, equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversations) of the Company from the time of grant.	None
11.	Diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS) pursuant to issue of shares on exercise of options calculated in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS) 20 "Earning Per Share".	Refer Note No. 25 of Standalone.
12.	Where the Company has calculated the employee compensation cost using the intrinsic value of the stock options, the difference between the employee compensation cost so computed and the employee compensation that shall have been recognized if it had used the fair value of options, shall be disclosed. The impact of this difference on profits and on EPS of the Company shall also be disclosed.	Refer Note No. 27 of Standalone.
13.	Weighted average exercise prices and weighted average fair values of options shall be disclosed separately for options whose exercise price either equals or exceeds or is less than the market price of the stock.	Refer Note No. 27 of Standalone.
14.	A description of the method and significant assumptions used during the year to estimate the fair values of options, including the following weighted average information:	Refer Note No. 27 of Standalone.
i.	Risk free interest rate;	7.59 - 7.88%
ii.	Expected life;	2.5 - 5.5 Years
iii.	Expected volatility;	76.99%
iv.	Expected dividend; and	0.00%
٧.	The price of the underlying share in market at the time of option grant	122.1

# **ANNEXURE '2' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT**

Form AOC-1

(Part "A")

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in  $\xi$ )

		-	•			
 S V	. Particulars	Subsidiary 1	Subsidiary 2	Subsidiary 3	Subsidiary 4	Subsidiary 5
-	Name of the subsidiary	Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited	Future Trade Markets Private Limited	Sun City Properties Private Limited	Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited
2	Date of becoming subsidiary	20-Jan-12	20-Jan-12	14-Dec-11	20-Jan-12	28-Aug-18
ო	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-23
4	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	₹ Z	∢ Z	∢ Z	₹ Z	Ϋ́
2	Share capital	10,00,000	98,23,010	92,80,300	2,06,00,000	1,96,080
9	Reserves & surplus	(83,713)	9,34,88,804	19,66,33,017	(14,50,664)	(1,40,45,810)
7	Total assets	14,15,225	66,84,00,539	37,51,86,103	11,78,31,847	3,83,96,714
8	Total Liabilities	4,98,938	56,50,88,725	17,19,72,786	9,86,82,511	5,22,46,444
6	Investments	1	780'69	36,87,77,000	1	1
10	Turnover	37,73,202	5,19,11,342	97,317	2,91,388	21,50,080
11	Profit /Loss before taxation	7,30,514	2,36,01,214	(595'66'16)	1,47,524	(1,06,15,338)
12	Provision for taxation/ Deffered Tax	•	1,25,90,410	•	37,129	•
13	Profit after taxation	7,30,514	1,10,10,804	(61,99,565)	1,10,395	(1,06,15,338)
14	Proposed Dividend	1	1	1	1	1
15	% of shareholding	100.00%	86.26%	100.00%	55.17%	51.00%
Names	Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence	٠.	Propertions - Sun City Properties Private Limited	hatin		

Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations - Sun City Properties Private Limited

Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated / sold / ceased during the year: None

#### Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

Sr.	Name of Associates Joint Venture	Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management
no.		Private Limited
1	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31-Mar-23
2	Date of becoming Joint Venture	20-Jan-12
3	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	
	No.	6,384
	Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture (₹)	6,98,13,636
	Extend of Holding%	50%
4	Description of how there is significant influence	In terms of Joint Venture Agreement
5	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	-
6	Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet (₹)	46,40,48,420
7	Profit/Loss for the year (₹)	2,43,31,091
i.	Considered in Consolidation (₹)	1,21,65,545
ii	Not Considered in Consolidation (₹)	1,21,65,545

Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations. - None

Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year: None

#### For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Shreesh Misra Anil Biyani
Whole-Time Director Din: 01641532 DIN: 00005834

Place: Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023

#### **ANNEXURE '3' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT**

1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company:

The CSR Policy of the Company inter-alia includes CSR activities to be undertaken by the Company in line with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), read with applicable rules thereto.

2. Composition of CSR Committee:

Name of Director	Designation	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year	
Mr. Pramod Arora	Chairman – Independent Director			
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	Member – Independent Director	None	NIA	
Mr. Sunil Biyani	Member – Non-Eexecutive Director		NA NA	

 Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR Projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the Company.

The weblink for CSR committee composition, CSR Policy and CSR Projects are as under:

CSR committee composition	http://fmn.co.in/investor-relations/corporate-governance.html
CSR policy	http://fmn.co.in/investor-relations/policies.html
CSR project (FY 2022-23)	Not Applicable.

4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report).

Not Applicable.

5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any.

Not Applicable.

6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5).

Not Applicable.

7. (₹ in Lakhs)

		2022-23	2021-22
а	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	NA	NA
b	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years	Nil	Nil
С	Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any	Nil	Nil
d	Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a $+$ 7b $-$ 7c)	NA	NA

8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount		4	Amount Spent (in ₹	)	
Spent for the Financial Year (Amount in lakh)	Total Amount tran spent CSR Accoun 135(6).		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).		
	Amount	Date of transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of Transfer
Not Applicable			Not Applicable		

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year:

Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in	Local Area (Yes /	Location of the Project	Project duration	Amount allocated for the	Amount spent in the	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR	Mode of Implementation Direct (Yes/No)	Mode of Implement - Through Implement Agency	
	Schedule VII to the Act.	No)	State District		project (in ₹)	current financial Year (in ₹)	Account for the project as per Section 135(6) (in ₹)		Name CSR Registr	ration

Not Applicable

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

Item from the list of activities	Local Area (Yes / No)	Location of the Project	Project duration	Amount allocated for the project (in ₹	Amount spent in the current financial Year (in ₹	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account	Mode of Implementation Direct (Yes/No)	Imple - T	ode of mentation hrough nting Agency
Schedule VII to the Act.		State District		Lakhs)	Lakhs)	for the project as per Section 135(6) (in ₹ Lakhs)		Name	CSR Registration No.

Not Applicable

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: Nil
- (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: Nil
- (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b +8c +8d+ 8e): Nil
- (g) Excess amount for set off, if any:

Sr. No	Particulars	₹ in Lakhs	₹ in Lakhs
		FY 2022-23	FY 2021-22
1.	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	NA	NA
2.	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	Nil	Nil
3.	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(2)-(1)]	Nil	Nil
4.	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	Nil	Nil
5.	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(3)-(4)]	Nil	Nil

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

Preceding Financial Year	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR	Amount spent in the reporting	Amount tro under Sche	Amount remaining to be spent in		
	Account under section 135 (6) (Amount in lakh)	Financial Year (Amount in lakh)	Name of the Fund	Amount (in Lakhs)	Date of Transfer	succeeding financial years. (Amount in lakh)

Not Applicable

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding three financial year(s):

Project ID	Name of	Financial	Project	Total	Amount spent	Cumulative	Status of
	the Project	Year in	Duration	Amount	on the project	amount spent	the Project
	_	which the		allocated	in the reporting	at the end	Completed /
		project was		for the	Financial Year	of reporting	Ongoing
		commenced		project	(Amount in	Financial Year	
				(Amount in	Lakh)	(Amount in	
				Lakh)		Lakhs)	
				N = 1			

Not Applicable

10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year: (asset-wise details)

 Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).	Nil
 Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.	Nil
 Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.	Nil
 Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset)	Nil

11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5) Not applicable.

#### For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Shreesh Misra
Place: Mumbai Whole-Time Director
Date: May 17, 2023 DIN: 01641532

Anil Biyani Director DIN: 00005834

#### ANNEXURE '4' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT

#### Form No. MR-3

#### **SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

## The Members, Future Market Networks Limited

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Future Market Networks Limited** (CIN: L45400MH2008PLC179914) (hereinafter called "the Company").

Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts and statutory compliances to express our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's statutory registers, books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2023 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has followed proper Board-processes and has required compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2023 according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder for compliance to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment. Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings, as applicable:
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') as amended from time to time:
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 Not Applicable for the audit period;
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021;
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client Not Applicable for the audit period;
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 Not Applicable for the audit period;
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 Not applicable for the audit period;
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021– Not Applicable for the audit period;
  - (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018.
  - vi. Other specific business/industry related laws applicable to the Company:

The Company has complied with the provisions of the various State wise Act, Rules and Regulations in connection with Real Estate Development, Contract Labour, Labour welfare, Plastic Carry Bags, Tax on Professions, Trades, Callings And Employments, Goods and Service Tax, other applicable Taxes, Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace, Environment Protection, E-Waste, Shops and Establishments, Apartment Ownership, Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund etc., The Trade Marks Act, 1999, Registration Act, 1908, Indian Stamp Act, 1899, Transfer of Property Act, 1882 and other applicable general business laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

## **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- Secretarial Standards with regard to Meeting of Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India; and
- ii. SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015")

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations:

1. As per the provisions of Regulations 17(1)(c) of SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors of the top 2,000 listed entities (with effect from April 1, 2020) shall comprise of not less than six directors on the Board of the Company. The Company had received a letter from National Stock Exchange of India Limited and an email from BSE Limited on November 21, 2022 levying the total fine of ₹ 2,15,000/- plus 18% GST for the delay in complying with the Regulations 17(1)(c) for the quarter ended September 30, 2022. The Company had on November 30, 2022 made an appeal against penalty alleging Non-Compliance with Regulation 17(1) of SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015 and made a representation that the amounts have been paid "under protest" since the Company firmly believe that the penalty was huge, unreasonable and invoked on an incorrect interpretation of applicable law as there were six directors on the Board of the Company before the receipt of the notices from the Stock Exchanges. The matter is still pending.

### We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. No changes in the composition of the Board of Directors took place during the period under review.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for a meaningful participation at the meeting.

The minutes of the Board Meetings and Committee Meetings have not identified any dissent by members of the Board/Committee of the Board, hence we have no reason to believe that the decisions by the Board were not approved by all the directors present. The Minutes of the Board Meetings and Committee Meetings were duly approved at the meeting by the Chairman of the Meeting.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with its size and operations, to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines. As informed, the Company has responded appropriately to communication received from various statutory / regulatory authorities including initiating actions for corrective measures, wherever found necessary.

We further report that during the audit period the following events/actions have taken place, having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and standards:

- 1) SEBI vide its order dated February 3, 2021 ("Order") restrained Future Corporate Resources Private Limited and the members of Promoter Group from accessing the securities market and prohibited them from buying, selling or otherwise dealing in securities, directly or indirectly, or being associated with the securities market in any manner, whatsoever, for a period of one (1) year from the date of the Order and has also imposed a penalty of ₹ 1,778.25 lakh with respect to the investigation conducted in the scrip of Future Retail Limited ("FRL") to ascertain whether certain persons/entities had traded during the period March 10, 2017 to April 20, 2017 on the basis of unpublished price sensitive information in contravention of the provisions of the SEBI PIT Regulations. The Promoters and the members of the Promoter group have challenged the Order before the Securities Appellate Tribunal ("SAT") and the SAT vide its order dated February 15, 2021, granted a stay on the aforesaid SEBI Order. The matter had been sub-judice and which got finally heard by SAT on 18<sup>th</sup> April 2023 and 19<sup>th</sup> April 2023. However, the SAT Order in the matter is reserved.
- 2) SEBI issued a show cause notice dated October 19, 2022 ('SCN') to the Promoter and Promoter group entities in terms of the provisions of Regulation 2 (1) (q) (iv) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, ("Notices") under Rule 4 of the SEBI (Procedure for Holding Inquiry and Imposing Penalties) Rules, 1995 in respect of conversion of 3180 CCDs into 30,00,000 equity shares of Praxis Home Retail Limited, Promoter Group Company, to the Promoter resulted in increase of 5.71% in the shareholding of the Promoter. The Notices replied to SEBI SCN and made their submissions vide dated December 08,2022. SEBI subsequently initiated adjudication proceedings against the Notices and provided an opportunity for personal hearing on March 10, 2023. The Notices submitted further submissions on March 16, 2023. The Adjudicating Officer vide its Order date April 28, 2023 ("Order"), imposed penalty of ₹ 10,00,0000/- on the Promoter and ₹ 10,00,000/- jointly & severally on other Promoter group entities. The Promoter and the Promoter Group entities have paid the penalty on May 09, 2023 and May 10, 2023 respectively in accordance with the said Order.

The Company, as a Lessee executed and registered Lease Deed between NeelKamal Realtors & Builders Private Limited, as a Lessor accordingly Company having leasehold rights with respect to Ground, First and Second Floor of OCC mall in Mumbai. There were serious disputes amongst the parties under the said arrangement. The parties have arrived at a settlement in a suit filed by the Company and tendered consent terms with Hon'ble High Court of Bombay in the suit filed by the Company viz. Consent Terms dated December 8, 2017 and Supplemental Consent Terms dated April 2019 (Consent Terms). The Consent Terms deals with settlement of long-standing dispute between the Company including settlement of past claims of sub lessor (Neel Kamal City Shopping Mall (India) Limited - which has taken it on lease from the lessor and sub-leased it to the Company) under the original arrangement till March 31, 2021 for an amount of ₹ 950.0 lakhs (over and above the existing receivables standing in the books) with an arrangement for future periods including reduced rentals for the sub lease period upto August 2027. The arrangement deals with entitlement of lease rental in respect of OCC Mall premises owned by various third parties and a minority of such third party owners have intervened in the suit matter raising objections with respect of approval of consent terms filed before the Hon'ble Court, Mumbai. The Hon'ble Court has taken the consent terms on record and matter is pending for final order. In case, the Consent Terms are accepted as filed, the Company will have to honour its payment obligations for the said amount and the parties shall be administrated in terms of the Consent Terms. However, if the Consent Terms are not approved, the parties shall be relegated to the original position of the suit filed by the Company. In view of this, the above has been disclosed as contingent liabilities pending approval of Hon'ble High Court in relation to the Consent Terms.

Also, few Gala owners/ Lessors of the OCC mall have filed claim of ₹218.53 lakhs against the Company to pay the lease rental/claim amount along with @18% interest, for appointment of court receiver, appointment of commissioner to visit suit premises and retained from subletting and/or giving the suit premises on Leave and License basis or parting with possession or inducting any third party. However, the Company is paying the said gala owners/Lessors rentals pertaining to respective areas vested with them in line with Consent Terms which they have not disputed.

The Original few gala owners of OCC mall had filed Writ Petition before the Hon'ble High Court, Mumbai for fire prevention and life safety measures in respect of OCC Mall including to close and seal the OCC mall, due to fire occurred in OCC mall on October 22, 2020, the Interim Application filed by few gala owners and Neelkamal filed Structural Audit Report prepared by the Engineer, the matter was heard and Hon'ble court passed order that Neelkamal can carry out the work without MCGM approval in respect of OCC mall.

The Special Leave Petition filed by gala owners before Supreme Court of India and challenged the order, the matter is pending for admission.

A few gala owners of OCC mall premises have filed Suit and Injunction Application against Company for quit and vacant possession of the gala premises and to pay the lease rental/claim amount along with @18% interest.

- 4) A fire accident occurred on October 22, 2020 night in Orchid City Centre Mall (OCC) Mall Mumbai, which the Company treated as a Force Majeure event. No revenue and corresponding expenses have been accrued and accounted since November, 2020. The Company received the insurance claim and has accounted the resulting loss of ₹ 1,791.24 lakhs on discard of the property, plant and equipment during the year ended March 31, 2023.
  - The fire accident occurred on October 22, 2020 at OCC Mall in Mumbai is treated as a Force Majure event in terms of the lease deed.
- 5) In connection with the Composite Scheme of Arrangement which involves: (i) merger of Future Market Networks Limited ("the Company" or Transferor Company 3"), and other 18 Transferor Companies with Future Enterprises Limited ("FEL" or "Transferee Company") and their respective Shareholders and Creditors; (ii) Transfer and vesting of the Logistics & Warehousing Undertaking from FEL as a going concern on a slump sale basis to Reliance Retail Ventures Limited ("RRVL"); (iii) Transfer and vesting of the Retail & Wholesale Undertaking from FEL as a going concern on a slump sale basis to Reliance Retail and Fashion Lifestyle Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of RRVL ("RRVL WOS"); and (iv) Preferential allotment of equity shares and warrants of FEL to RRVL WOS ("The Composite Scheme of Arrangement"/ Scheme"), pursuant to Sections 230 to 232 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the meetings of shareholders and creditors of all the companies involved in the Scheme had been convened and held between April 20, 2022 to April 23, 2022. Even though the shareholders of the Company approved the Scheme in the meeting, the secured creditor had not voted in favour of resolution proposing the Scheme. Accordingly, the Company had communicated to stock exchanges on April 23, 2022 that the Scheme cannot be implemented.
- 6) The Company had received following demand notices from various Non-Banking Financial Companies and banks:
  - a. The Company has extended mortgage to Hero Fincorp Private Limited (lender) for sanctioning term loan of ₹ 14,000 lakhs (March 31, 2023: ₹14,000 Lakhs) to Hare Krishna Operating Lease Private Limited (borrower) for exclusive charge on immovable property of R Mall situated at Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Revenue Village of Mulund West. The fair value of the immovable property as at March 31, 2023 is ₹ 7,890.00 lakhs. With respect to the above guarantee, the Company has received a demand notice of INR 12,057.28 lakhs from Hero FinCorp Private Limited (Lender) dated April 15, 2022, June 15, 2022, Possession Notice dated June 30, 2022 and Notice under The Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 (SARFAESI Act) on August 20, 2022 which are primarily demanded from the

## **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

borrower (Hare Krishna Operating Lease Private Limited) seeking repayment of the outstanding dues. The company has submitted its replies to the lender stating that the responsibility towards the outstanding debt claimed in the notice would be restricted only to the value of the mortgaged property offered by them to secure the financial facility vide letters dated June 01, 2022, July 05, 2022 its rejoinder reply on July 18, 2022. Subsequently, a notice us/ 13(2) and 13(4) of SARFAESI Act dated August 20, 2022 and November 4, 2022 were received by the Company from the Lender for the R Mall property of the Company and therefore, the Company filed a Securitisation Application i.e. M/s. Future Market Networks Limited Versus Hero Fincorp with DRT-2, Mumbai (Diary no. 2648 of 2022) on December 20, 2022 which is pending scrutiny.

In terms of the legal advice received by the Company, security documents creating security interest by way of mortgage are not treated at par with Corporate Guarantee and hence liability of the Company may be limited to the realisable value of the securities provided.

- b. Further, the company has received a demand notice of ₹18,448.96 lakhs from Yes Bank Limited (lender) dated April 19, 2022 which is primarily demanded from Basuti Sales & Trading Private Limited (borrower) seeking repayment of the outstanding dues within 60 days from the receipt of the notice. The company has pledged 3,830 equity shares of Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited and secondary charge on immovable property of Big Bazaar (Ground+1) situated at Rajpur-Hirpur, Ahmedabad. The fair value of the immovable property as at March 31, 2023 is ₹ 6,267.00 lakhs. The company has submitted its reply to the lender stating that the responsibility towards the outstanding debt claimed in the notice would be restricted only to the residual value of the mortgaged property vide its letters dated June 03, 2022 and August 30, 2022. The Bank had issued a notice under section 13(4) under the SARFAESI Act on November 10, 2022 for the said property of the company situated at Ahmedabad, Gujarat and therefore, the company has filed a securitisation Application i.e. M/s. Future Market Networks Limited Versus Authorised Officer of Yes Bank Limited & Anr (S. A. (Lodging No.) 1 of 2022 before the Hon'ble debts Recovery Tribunal-I, at Ahmedabad) on December 26, 2022. The next date of hearing in the matter is September 12, 2023.
  - In the above contingent liabilities, if the borrower fails to repay the outstanding dues to the lender, the lender shall exercise all the rights available under the mortgage/pledge as above.
- c. Corporate Guarantee given to Central Bank of India (lender) on behalf of Unique Malls Private Limited (borrower): ₹ 1,296.00 Lakhs (March 31, 2023: ₹ 1,296.00 Lakhs). With respect to the said guarantee, the company has received a demand notice of ₹2,082.72 lakhs from Central Bank of India dated May 4, 2022 and further notices in the financial year 2022-23 and also initiated certain proceedings with NCLT Mumbai. Unique Malls repaid the dues on May 06, 2023.

Place : Mumbai
Date : May 17, 2023
Alwyn D'Souza & Co.
Company Secretaries

[Alwyn D'Souza, FCS.5559]

[Certificate of Practice No.5137]

[UDIN: F005559E000324218]

[Proprietor]

Office Address :

Annex-103, Dimple Arcade, Asha Nagar, Kandivali (East), Mumbai 400101.

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

## **Annexure A**

То

The Members,

## **Future Market Networks Limited**

Our Secretarial Audit Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- The compliance of provisions of all laws, rules, regulations, standards applicable to Future Market Networks Limited (hereinafter called 'the Company') is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our examination was limited to the verification of records and procedures on test check basis for the purpose of issue of the Secretarial Audit Report.
- Maintenance of secretarial and other records of applicable laws is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our
  responsibility is to issue Secretarial Audit Report, based on the audit of the relevant records maintained and furnished to us by the
  Company, along with explanations where so required.
- 3. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial and other legal records, legal compliance mechanism and corporate conduct. Further part of the verification was done on the basis of electronic data provided to us and on test check basis to ensure that correct facts as reflected in secretarial and other records produced to us. We believe that the processes and practices we followed, provides a reasonable basis for our opinion for the purpose of issue of the Secretarial Audit Report.
- 4. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 5. Wherever required, we have obtained the management representation about list of applicable laws, compliance of laws, rules and regulations and major events during the audit period.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place : Mumbai
Date : May 17, 2023

Alwyn D'Souza & Co.
Company Secretaries

Office Address:

Annex-103, Dimple Arcade, Asha Nagar, Kandivali (East), Mumbai 400101. [Alwyn D'Souza, FCS.5559]

[Proprietor]

[Certificate of Practice No.5137] [UDIN: F005559D000345162]

## ANNEXURE '5' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT

#### FORM MR-3

## **SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

[Pursuant to section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members,

#### **FUTURE TRADE MARKETS PRIVATE LIMITED**

Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Off. Jogeshwari - Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari - East, Mumbai - 400060, Maharashtra, India

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. Future Trade Market Private Limited (here in after referred to as the "company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the M/s. Future Trade Market Private Limited's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023 has complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by M/s. Future Trade Market Private Limited ("The Company") for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023, to the extend applicable to the company according to the provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- II. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder; (Not Applicable as the shares were held in physical mode)
- III. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (The Company did not have any Foreign Direct Investment during the financial year)
- IV. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
- V. The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') viz.,
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015; Applicable and complied to the extend applicable
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review

- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy-Back of Securities) Regulations, 2018; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review and
- (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Applicable and complied to the extend as it is a unlisted material subsidiary of Future Market Networks Limited, the Holding Company)
- VI. Other specific business/industry related laws which ever applicable to the Company:

The Company has complied with the provisions of the various State wise Act, Rules and Regulations in connection with Contract Labour, Labour welfare, Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace, The Trade Marks Act, 1999.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i. Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- ii. The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with the Stock Exchange(s); The Company is Private Company hence not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review.

We further report that the Company has, in our opinion, complied with the Rules made under Companies Act and the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs from time to time and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, with regard to:

- a. Maintenance of various statutory registers and documents and making necessary entries therein;
- b. Closure of the Register of Members.
- c. Forms, returns, documents and resolutions required to be filed with the Registrar of Companies and the Central Government;
- d. Service of documents by the Company on its Members, Auditors and the Registrar of Companies;
- e. Notice of Board meetings of Directors;
- f. Meetings of Directors including passing of resolutions by circulation;
- g. Minutes of proceedings of General Meetings and of the Board meetings;
- h. Approvals of the Members, the Board of Directors and the government authorities, wherever required;
- i. Constitution of the Board of Directors with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors.
- j. Payment of remuneration to Directors,
- k. Appointment and remuneration of Auditors; (Statutory Auditor was appointed for tenure of 2 financial years)
- 1. Transfers and transmissions of the Company's shares and issue and dispatch of duplicate certificates of shares;
- m. Declaration and payment of dividends;
- n. Investment of the Company's funds including investments and loans to others;
- o. Form of balance sheet as prescribed under Part-I, form of statement of profit and loss as prescribed under Part-II and General Instructions for preparation of the same as prescribed in Schedule III to the Act;
- p. Directors' report;
- q. Contracts, common seal, registered office and publication of name of the Company; and
- r. Generally, all other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made under the Act.

## We further report that:

- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors
  (provisions related to appointment of Independent Directors is not applicable to the Company). The changes in the composition
  of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the
  Act
- Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and certain meetings were held in shorter notice with the consent of the Board of Directors to take an immediate action to meet the business needs and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.
- The Company has obtained all necessary approvals under the various provisions of the Act; and
- There was no prosecution initiated and no fines or penalties were imposed during the year under review under the Act on the Company, its Directors and Officers.

## **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

• The Directors have complied with the disclosure requirements in respect of their eligibility of appointment, their being independent and compliance with the Code of Business Conduct & Ethics for Directors and Management Personnel;

We further report that based on the information received and records maintained there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

No other specific non-compliances/observations/audit qualification, reservation or adverse remarks were observed.

We further report that during the audit period:

(1) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public to the extent notified; accordingly DPT-3 return of deposit for Particulars of transactions by a company not considered as deposit as per rule 2 (1) (c) of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2014 has been filed by the Company during the current year for the same.

For Parth Nair & Associates

Parth Nair

Company Secretary in Practice M. No. – F11483 C.P.No.: 17278

PR: 3339/2023

UDIN: F011483E000305953

Date: 15.05.2023

## Annexure - A

To, The Members,

## **FUTURE TRADE MARKETS PRIVATE LIMITED**

Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Off. Jogeshwari - Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari - East, Mumbai - 400060, Maharashtra, India

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

#### Management's Responsibility:

- 1. Maintenance of Secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Parth Nair & Associates

Parth Nair

Company Secretary in Practice M. No. – F11483 C.P.No.: 17278

PR: 3339/2023

## ANNEXURE '5' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT

#### FORM MR-3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

## FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

[Pursuant to section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members,

#### SUHANI MALL MANAGEMENT COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Off. Jogeshwari - Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari - East, Mumbai - 400060, Maharashtra, India

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited (here in after referred to as the "company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the M/s. Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023 has complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by M/s. Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited ("The Company") for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023, to the extend applicable to the company according to the provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- II. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder; (Not Applicable as the shares were held in physical mode)
- III. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (The Company did not have any Foreign Direct Investment during the financial year)
- IV. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
- V. The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') viz.,
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; **Not** applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015; **Applicable and complied to the extend applicable**
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018; **Not** applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021; **Not** applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy-Back of Securities) Regulations, 2018; Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review and

- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Applicable and complied to the extend as it is a unlisted material subsidiary of Future Market Networks Limited, the Holding Company)
- VI. Other specific business/industry related laws which ever applicable to the Company:

The Company has complied with the provisions of the various State wise Act, Rules and Regulations in connection with Contract Labour, Labour welfare, Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace, The Trade Marks Act, 1999.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i. Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- ii. The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with the Stock Exchange(s); The Company is Private Company hence not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review.

We further report that the Company has, in our opinion, complied with the Rules made under Companies Act and the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs from time to time and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, with regard to:

- a. Maintenance of various statutory registers and documents and making necessary entries therein;
- b. Closure of the Register of Members.
- c. Forms, returns, documents and resolutions required to be filed with the Registrar of Companies and the Central Government;
- d. Service of documents by the Company on its Members, Auditors and the Registrar of Companies;
- e. Notice of Board meetings of Directors;
- f. Meetings of Directors including passing of resolutions by circulation;
- g. Minutes of proceedings of General Meetings and of the Board meetings;
- h. Approvals of the Members, the Board of Directors and the government authorities, wherever required;
- i. Constitution of the Board of Directors with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors.
- j. Payment of remuneration to Directors including the Managing Director,
- k. Appointment and remuneration of Auditors (Statutory Auditor was appointed for tenure of 2 financial years)
- I. Transfers and transmissions of the Company's shares and issue and dispatch of duplicate certificates of shares;
- m. Declaration and payment of dividends;
- n. Borrowings and registration, modification and satisfaction of charges wherever applicable;
- o. Investment of the Company's funds including investments and loans to others;
- p. Form of balance sheet as prescribed under Part-I, form of statement of profit and loss as prescribed under Part-II and General Instructions for preparation of the same as prescribed in Schedule III to the Act;
- q. Directors' report;
- r. Contracts, common seal, registered office and publication of name of the Company; and
- s. Generally, all other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made under the Act.

#### We further report that:

- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors
  (provisions related to appointment of Independent Directors is not applicable to the Company). The changes in the composition
  of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the
  Act.
- Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and certain meetings were held in shorter notice with the consent of the Board of Directors to take an immediate action to meet the business needs and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- · Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.
- The Company has obtained all necessary approvals under the various provisions of the Act; and
- There was no prosecution initiated and no fines or penalties were imposed during the year under review under the Act on the Company, its Directors and Officers.

## **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

- The Directors have complied with the disclosure requirements in respect of their eligibility of appointment with the Code of Business Conduct & Ethics for Directors and Management Personnel;
- Based on the information provided, the company has provided its lease hold property having description "Commercial Super Bazaar, admeasuring 4270sq.mtrs., of vacant land at T.S. No. 125, Main Road, Visakhapatnam, as Survey No 145, Door No 27-4-40, Block No 6, Visakhapatnam", as collateral towards loan availed by Future Corporate Resources Private Limited from RBL Bank Ltd by providing a "deceleration cum undertaking by the mortgagor ("Declaration")' The said loan facility availed by Future Corporate Resources Private Limited has been marked as Non-performing Asset and notice u/s I3(2) of Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 dated 16-09-2022 is issued. The notice demands a sum of ₹ 129,62,10,535.56/- (Rupees One Hundred and Twenty-Nine Crore Sixty-Two Lakh Ten Thousand Five Hundred Thirty-Five and Fifty-Six Paise Only)' The Company is in receipt of lawyer's notice on behalf of "The Visakhapatnam Cooperative Central Stores Limited" (Super Bazaar), wherein it is stated that as per the terms and conditions of the lease agreement dated 23-04-2008 wherein no mortgage rights can be created, the company and RBL bank have been made party to the said Lawyer's notice.

We further report that based on the information received and records maintained there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

No other specific non-compliances/observations/audit qualification, reservation or adverse remarks were observed.

We further report that during the audit period:

(1) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public to the extent notified; accordingly DPT-3 return of deposit for Particulars of transactions by a company not considered as deposit as per rule 2 (1) (c) of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2014 has been filed by the Company during the current year for the same.

For Parth Nair & Associates

**Parth Nair** Company Secretary in Practice

> M. No. – F11483 C.P.No.: 17278 PR: 3339/2023

UDIN: F011483E000305865

Date: 15.05.2023

## Annexure - A

To, The Members.

## SUHANI MALL MANAGEMENT COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Off. Jogeshwari - Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari - East, Mumbai - 400060, Maharashtra, India

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

#### Management's Responsibility:

- 1. Maintenance of Secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Parth Nair & Associates

Parth Nair

Company Secretary in Practice M. No. – F11483 C.P.No.: 17278

PR: 3339/2023

## ANNEXURE '6' TO BOARD'S REPORT FORM AOC – 2

(Pursuant to Section 134 (3) (h) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts / arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:

a.	Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	
b.	Nature of contracts / arrangements / transactions	
c.	Duration of the contracts / arrangements / transactions	
d.	Salient terms of the contracts / arrangements / transactions including the value, if any	
e.	Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions	M
f.	Date(s) of approval by the Board	
g.	Amount paid as advances, if any	
h.	Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first proviso to Section 188	

2. Details of material contracts or arrangements or transactions at arm's length basis:

a.	Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship.	Future Retail Limited (In terms of Indian Accounting Standard 24)	Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited (Associate/Joint Venture)	Future Enterprises Limited including its subsidiaries or step-down subsidiaries	Future Corporate Resources Private Limited and Future Capital Investment Private Limited	KLB Advisory and Consultancy LLP
b.	Nature of contracts / arrangements / transactions.	Rentals / Common Area Maintenance Charges / Advances/ Inter Corporate Deposit / Advances / Reimbursement of expenses received with respect to properties owned/ managed by the Company and operated by related party.	Corporate Guarantee	Provide collateral security by way of mortgage of immovable property owned by the Company and/or pledge of shares held by the Company in its Joint Venture Company to secure the loan availed by Future Enterprises Limited and/or its subsidiaries or step-down subsidiaries	In terms of financing arrangement with lenders of Related Party	Advising the Company in the strategic affairs & corporate planning of the Company in terms of the arrangement with the related party
С.	Duration of the contracts / arrangements / transactions.	Based on the commercial arrangement	Based on the commercial arrangement	Based on the commercial arrangement	-	Based on the commercial arrangement

d.	Salient terms of the contracts / arrangements / transactions including the value, if any.	Arrangements with respect to commercial/retail space, both present and future at various locations in India on lease/ license, or any other similar arrangements for various retail formats of FRL on such terms and conditions as may be agreed amongst the parties in relation to lease rental / license fee, including common area maintenance charges and Deposits for an amount not exceeding ₹ 250 Crore per annum.	Providing Corporate Guarantee for an amount not exceeding ₹ 75 crores in each financial year.	Create charge by way of Mortgage on Immovable Property(ies) and/or lien or Pledge of securities held by the Company.  Total Value upto ₹ 115 Crores or outstanding payable, whichever is lower	Based on the concept of "Cross Collaboration" with lender by the borrower company	Fees for rendering consultancy services not exceeding ₹ 1,75,00,000/-per annum
e.	Date(s) of approval by the Board.	Necessary approvals of the Board and Shareholders have been obtained on July 31, 2018 and September 19, 2018 respectively.	Necessary approvals of the Board and Shareholders have Been obtained on June 30, 2020 and September 29, 2020 respectively	Necessary approvals of the Board and Shareholders have been obtained on August 10, 2021 and September 28, 2021 respectively	The transaction occurred consequent to the action taken by the lender. The Board shall seek necessary approval to regularise the transaction.	Necessary approvals of the Board and Shareholders have been obtained on January 13, 2023 and February 16, 2023 respectively
f.	Amount paid as advances, if any.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

## For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Shreesh Misra Anil Biyani
Whole-Time Director DIN: 01641532 DIN: 00005834

Place: Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023

## **ANNEXURE '7 TO THE BOARD'S REPORT**

DETAILS PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013, READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014.

i. The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year, ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the Median Remuneration of the Employees (MRE) of the Company for the financial year 2022-23 are as under:

Name of Director/KMP and Designation	Remuneration of Director/ KMP for financial year 2022-23	% increase in Remuneration in the financial year 2022-23	Ratio of Remuneration of each Director to MRE for financial year 2022-23
	(₹ in Lakhs)	(2)	(3=(1)/MRE)
	(1)		
Mr. Sunil Biyani Non-Executive Director	-	-	-
Mr. Pramod Arora Independent Director	-	-	-
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala Independent Director	-	-	-
Mr. Anil Biyani Non-Executive Director	-	-	-
Mr. Rajesh Kalyani Non-Executive Director	-	-	-
*Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal	7.46	-	-
Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar	-	-	-
Ms. Priya Khandelwal Independent Director	-	-	-
Mr. Shreesh Misra Whole-Time Director & KMP	62.18	8.00	15.21
Mr. Anil Cherian Head - Legal & Company Secretary	57.45	8.00	14.05
Mr. Rajesh Maloo Chief Financial Officer	3.40	-	0.83

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal resigned from the Board of the Company from the closing of business hours of May 19, 2022. Hence, comparison is not applicable for median remuneration.

Mr. Rajesh Kalyani and Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal resigned from the Board of the Company from the closing of business hours of May 19, 2022.

Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar resigned from the Board of the Company w.e.f January 23, 2023.

Mr. Shreesh Misra is appointed as a Whole-Time Director of the Company w.e.f November 10, 2022. Hence, comparison is not applicable for median remuneration.

Mr. Anil Biyani is appointed as a Non-Executive Director of the Company w.e.f November 10, 2022.

Ms. Priya Khandelwal is appointed as an Independent Director on the Board of the Company w.e.f February 10, 2023.

Mr. Rajesh Maloo is appointed as Chief Financial Officer of the Company w.e.f February 10, 2023.

- ii. The Median Remuneration of the Employees of the Company during the financial year 2022-23 under review is ₹ 34,066/- as compared to ₹ 38,378/- in the previous Financial Year 2021-22.
- iii. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year: (11.24)%

- iv. Number of permanent employees on the rolls of Company as on March 31, 2023: 61 (Sixty One).
- v. Average percentage increase/decrease made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year i.e. 2021-22: 18.94%.
- vi. Percentage increase/ (decrease) in the managerial remuneration: 3.50%
- vii. Justification, including any exceptional circumstances, for increase in the managerial remuneration: N.A.
- viii. The Company affirms that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

# DETAILS PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013, READ WITH RULE 5(2) and 5(3) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014.

- i. There were no employees in the Company who were drawing a remuneration throughout the financial year 2022-23 as stipulated in Rule 5 (2) (i).
- ii. There were no employees in the Company who were drawing a remuneration for the part of the financial year 2022-23 as stipulated in Rule 5 (2) (ii).
- iii. None of the employees directly or indirectly holds more than 2% of the equity shares of the Company.

## For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Place: Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023 Shreesh Misra Whole-Time Director DIN: 01641532 Anil Biyani Director DIN: 00005834

## **ANNEXURE '8' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT**

## **Declaration by Whole-Time Director**

To The Members

#### **Future Market Networks Limited**

Sub:	Declaration regarding compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct for Directors and senior management
Ref:	Regulation 34 (3) read with Part D of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

I, Shreesh Misra, Whole-Time Director of Future Market Networks Limited, hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management have affirmed compliances with the Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management of the Company during the year ended March 31, 2023.

For Future Market Networks Limited

Shreesh Misra Whole-Time Director DIN: 01641532

Date: May 17, 2023 Place: Mumbai

## **ANNEXURE '9' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT**

#### **AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNENCE**

To The Members of

#### **Future Market Networks Limited**

1. We, M/s S K Patodia & Associates, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of Future Market Networks Limited ("the Company"), have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by the Company, for the year ended on March 31, 2023, as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C ,D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended (the Listing Regulations).

## Managements' Responsibility

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. This responsibility includes the
design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of the
Corporate Governance stipulated in Listing Regulations.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

- 3. Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- 4. We have examined the books of account and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.
- 5. We have carried out an examination of the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of the Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI), the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act 2013, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate and as per the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the ICAI which requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.
- 6. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

## Others

- Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanations provided to us and the
  representations provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate
  Governance as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C, D and E of Schedule V of
  the Listing Regulations during the year ended March 31, 2023.
- 2. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For S K Patodia & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 112723W

Dhiraj Lalpuria

Partner Membership No: 146268

UDIN: 23146268BGVPXE6388

Place: Mumbai

## ANNEXURE '10' TO THE BOARD'S REPORT

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO [Section 134 (3) (m) of The Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

#### A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

- a) Energy Conservation Measures Taken
- b) Additional investments and Proposals, if any, being implemented for reduction of consumption of energy and
- c) Impact of measures at (a) & (b) above for reduction of energy consumption and consequent impact on the cost of production of goods.

Disclosure for (a) to (c): The operations of the Company do not involve high energy consumption. However the Company has been laying great emphasis on the Conservation of Energy and has taken several measures including regular monitoring of consumption, implementation of viable energy saving proposals, improved maintenance of systems etc.

d) Particulars of Energy consumption etc in respect of specified industries.

The disclosure on particulars regarding consumption of energy etc are not applicable to the Company since industry to which the Company belongs is not covered under the schedule prescribed by the said Rules.

#### **B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION**

#### Research and Development (R & D):

Spe	ecific areas in which R&D is carried out by the Company:	Designing of Shopping malls and large scale ware		
benefits derived as a result of the above K & D		houses as per the best industry standards are the areas in which general research and development work is carried out by the Company.		
a.	Capital			
b.	Recurring			
c.	Total			
d.	Total R & D expenditure as a percentage of total turnover			
Tecl	nnology absorption, adaptation and innovation:			
	orts in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and ovation	Nil		
	nefit derived as a result of the above efforts e.g. product improvement, t reduction, product development, import substitution etc.	Nil		
froi	case of Imported Technology (imported during the last 5 years reckoned in the beginning of the financial year), following information may be nished:			
Тес	hnology Imported			
Yeo	ır of Import			
Ha	s technology been fully absorbed			
	not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken place, reasons refore and future plan of action			

## C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

(₹ in lakhs)

	Current Year	Previous Year
Foreign Exchange Earnings	Nil	Nil
Foreign Exchange Outgo	Nil	Nil

## **Management Discussion & Analysis**

#### **GLOBAL ECONOMY**

It has been a near-normal year after two years of pandemic induced challenges but the global economy continues to face headwinds of rising inflation and tapered growth. According to The World Economic Outlook (WEO) update, the world economic output growth slowed down to 3.4% in CY2022, after growing by 6.0% in CY2021.

Growth in emerging and developing Asia is expected to rise in CY2023 to 5.3%. Growth in China is projected to rise reflecting rapidly improving mobility and full reopening

## **INDIAN ECONOMY**

The Indian economy continues to remain fairly resilient in the last year despite the global headwinds. India's GDP grew by 6.9% in FY23 due to steadfast domestic demand, government's unwavering focus on infrastructure spending and low base effect. India's banking system has been largely insulated from recent failures of certain banks globally.

#### **Real Estate Industry**

Fiscal 2023 was a milestone year for the Indian Real estate sector with all-time high sales. The sector showed healthy growth on the back of a high base achieved in fiscal 2022. While the residential segment witnessed strong performance, commercial office sector continues to remain sluggish with demand not yet reaching the pre-pandemic levels. The challenges to office space demand has been the work from home trend and slowdown in global economic growth. The global slowdown directly impacts sectors like IT/ITeS which is the major occupier of office space in India. Retail real estate sector though, is back to full swing with consumption recovering beyond pre-pandemic levels and should continue the momentum

## Mall Management

Shopping malls are an integral part of the community and a one-stop-shop for all of a consumer's needs - from shopping and dining to entertainment and special occasions. Over the last few years, shopping malls have evolved from shopping destinations to entertainment destinations. Additionally, malls today are synchronizing with customers' needs by offering constant engagement, activities, and niche campaigns to cater to each target audience that visits the mall. In simple words, a shopping mall has something for everyone in the family, regardless of age and gender.

With the world's attention focused on health and safety, it's not surprising that the pandemic significantly influenced consumers' buying patterns. In response, the retail industry continued to strengthen the already existing trends besides undergoing a digital revolution in order to keep up with changing consumer expectations. In addition, a slew of trends emerged, shaping the future of malls in India after the pandemic.

The market witnessed an increased consumer sentiment during the festive season in 2021 which gave a promising start to 2022. It is worth contemplating CBRE's study wherein it was noted that from January '22 to April '22, the retail sector transactions grew by 160%. The increase in consumer purchasing power and the opening up of offices and travel spaces led to growth and made the market optimistic.

#### Retail infrastructure

While retail has had its share of challenges in the past two years, the pandemic has also yielded the chance for a long-overdue great retail reset that may help move many retailers into a more stable—and profitable—position. Getting there will require balancing near-term challenges with long-term commitments and transformational thinking.

#### THREATS AND CHALLENGES

## Risk

#### Mall Management

The business of shopping malls falls among the several businesses that have been severely dented by the Covid-19 pandemic. The digital revolution swept across the world and brought the convenience of on-line shopping, malls did not continue to be looked at as favourably as in the past by customers. However, the trend is changing post pandemic periods.

#### Business Risk

The business of construction and development is heavily dependent on the performance of the real estate market in India and could be adversely affected if market conditions deteriorate. The real estate market is significantly affected by changes in government policies, economic conditions, demographic trends, employment and income levels and interest rates, among other factors. The development of real estate projects involves various risks including regulatory risks, financing risks and the risks that these projects may ultimately prove to be unprofitable.

#### Challenges faced by the industry

The dynamic global economic environment may have a direct impact on the overall retail. The disruption of the supply chain caused by a pandemic-like situation may cause raw material prices and overhead costs to rise, reducing the brand's competitive advantage in the market. Attrition in the workforce, counterfeit products, innovation and new product development, rapidly changing consumer preferences, and data breaches are a few significant concerns that could have an impact on the brand's overall performance. Amidst market volatility, E-commerce has quickly established itself in the market and is now a significant factor in the expansion of organised retail. Value brands and increased EBO penetration in tier II, tier III, and lower towns across the nation will help in contribution to the growth of the organised format. While EBOs are important for brands to create an impression in the customer's mind and establish a market presence, MBOs offer a pragmatic route towards success of a retailer as they offer a wide variety of choice to the shoppers under a single roof. Transformation and innovation for the year 2023

## Vacant Mall Space in key Indian Cities

The impact of this disorderly mall construction reflects in vacant mall spaces across the top 8 Indian cities. At a pan India level, Grade A mall vacancy is recorded at 4.1% at the end of H1 2022. Grade B and Grade C vacancy stands at 16.1% and 33.5% respectively. Cities with a high percentage of Grade A mall stock or a lower base of total malls, typically have a low overall vacancy at the city level. Per our findings, the total vacancy across all grades at a pan India level stands at 16.6% at the end of the H1 2022 period. Chennai has the lowest vacancy of 9.9% across the markets under coverage, followed by Kolkata at 11.7% and Mumbai at 14%.

#### **Rental realizations**

Leasing across high streets and malls in India is expected to soar past the pre-Covid levels this year, according to real estate investment firm CBRE, which said the country could see a 25% jump in new store openings in 2022 compared with the previous year.

A sharp drop in Covid-19 cases in the country has helped the pace of economic recovery and encouraged retailers to roll out the store expansion plans they had put on hold after the pandemic broke out two years ago. This comes even as the contribution of ecommerce to total sales has nearly doubled every quarter from the beginning of the pandemic.

The rental realizations on the space leased depends upon the project location, design, tenant mix (this is relevant in the case of shopping malls), prevailing economic conditions and competition. Your Company has set up its retail property in prime location and maintains a fresh ambience resulting in-crowd pull and attracting first time kind of retailers.

The mall promoters offered huge discounts during the remaining nine months of the last fiscal as well, resulting in a huge dent in their overall income. The nearly six-month-long lockdown followed by government regulations and restrictions wreaked havoc on the retail segment. Weak consumer sentiment along with stringent lockdowns and restrictions in the wake of the pandemic have significantly slowed down mall businesses in India.

#### **Economy Risk**

Economic and market conditions can adversely affect the performance of the Company. In particular, the decline in the performance of the global and Indian economies as a result of the economic downturn can reduce demand and occupancy levels in property markets. An increase in interest rates or an increase in the margin on which finance can be obtained may increase the Company and the Subsidiary's financing costs and such increase in interest rates may increase the cost of borrowing, which could have an adverse impact on the Company and the Subsidiary's business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### **Financing costs**

The acquisition of land and development rights needs substantial capital outflow. Inadequate funding resources and high interest costs may impact regular business and operations.

Your Company has always tried to build sufficient reserves resulting out of operating cash flows to take advantage of any land acquisition or development opportunity.

#### Outlook

The Company is optimistically envisages its business plan on the robust Indian economy particularly the warehousing sector. Since the consumption pattern is intact, the company anticipates a vibrant business outlook in relation to retail shopping centres managed by the Company particularly during post pandemic periods.

## **Financial Performance**

#### Revenues

The income from Operations for the Company has increased by 7.63% to INR 86.82 Crores in 2022-23 from INR 80.66 Crores in 2021-22.

#### Other Income

Other Income has decreased to INR 6.35 Crores in 2022-23 from INR 4.82 Crores in 2021 -22.

### **Operating Margin**

EBIDTA (including other income) (Adjusted effect of Ind AS -116) for 2022-23 was INR 34.85 Crores as compared to INR 37.65 Crores in 2021-22.

#### **Costs & Expenses**

Employee Costs

Manpower cost for 2022-23 was INR 7.17 Crores, which increased from INR 6.53 Crores in 2021-22. In terms of percentage of Turnover, there was increase of 0.16 % (as compare to 8.26% for 2022-23 with 8.09% for 2021-22).

Other Expenses

Other Expenses as a percentage of turnover has increased to 34.42% in 2022-23 as compared to 31.78 % in 2021-22.

Interest Expenses

Interest expenses for the year 2022-23 has decreased to INR 19.43 Crores from INR 20.40 Crores in 2021-22. In terms of percentage of Turnover, it has decreased to 22.38% for 2022-23 from 25.28% for 2021-22.

Depreciation

Depreciation cost as a percentage of turnover has decreased to 19.12% in 2022-23 to 21.84% in 2021-22.

Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax Provision

The Company's Deferred Tax Asset (net) has decreased from INR 67.37 Crores in 2021-22 to INR 63.99 Crores in 2022-23. The Company has made current Tax provision of INR Nil and deferred Tax provision of INR 10.36 Crores [earlier provision written back INR (0.84). Hence total Tax expenses works out to INR 9.52 Crores.

Profit before Tax

As a result of the foregoing factors, loss before tax increased from INR (0.35) Crores in 2021-22 to INR (22.10) Crores in 2022-23.

Net Worth

The net worth of the Company has decreased from INR 73.32 Crores as on March 31, 2022 to INR 51.45 Crores as on March 31, 2023. The decrease in amount of net worth is on account of loss for the current year.

• Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense was INR 9.52 Crores for 2022-23 and INR 12.01 Crores for 2021-22.

Profit for the Year

As a result of the foregoing factors, loss after tax increased from INR (12.37) Crores in 2021-22 to INR (31.62) Crores in 2022-23.

• Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Basic and Diluted EPS was INR (5.49) for 2022-23 and INR (2.15) for 2021-22.

Borrowings

The total standalone outstanding borrowing is INR 92.59 Crores as on March 31, 2023 and 98.99 as on March 31, 2022.

Cash and Bank Balance.

Cash and Bank balance increased to INR 18.21 Crores as of March 2023 from INR 12.27 Crores as of March 2022.

Investments

Total Investment of the Company was INR 77.08 Crores as of March 2023 and INR 94.00 Crores as of March 2022.

Current Assets & Liabilities

The Company's current assets primarily consist of debtors, investment in liquid fund, inventories, cash and bank balances, loans and advances and other current Assets. Total current assets as on March 31, 2023 were INR 94.45 Crores as against INR 117.17 Crores as on March 31, 2022.

## **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

The Company's current liabilities primarily consist of short term borrowings, trade payables, short term provisions and other current liabilities. Total current liabilities as on March 31, 2023 was INR 194.63 Crores as against INR 190.36 Crores as on March 31, 2022.

Net Profit Margin

Net Profit Margin decreased by 21.08 % in 2022-23 as compared to 2021-22.

Return on Net Worth

Return on Net Worth increased from (16.87%) in 2021-22 to (61.45%) in 2022-23.

Debtors turnover Ratio

The debtor turnover ratio increased from 3.89 in 2021-22 to 5.09 in 2022-23.

Current Ratio

The current ratio increased from 0.62 in 2021-22 to 0.50 in 2022-23.

## Internal Control System and Adequacy

Your Company has a proper and adequate system of Internal Controls, to ensure that all assets are safeguarded and protected against loss from unauthorized use or disposal and that transactions are authorized, recorded and reported correctly.

The internal control system is supplemented by extensive internal audits, regular reviews by management and well-documented policies and guidelines to ensure reliability of financial and all other records to prepare financial statements and other data. Moreover, the Company continuously upgrades these systems in line with best accounting practices. The Company has independent audit systems to monitor the entire operations and the Audit Committee of the Board review the findings and recommendations of the internal auditors.

#### **Human Resources**

The Company regards its human resources as amongst its most valuable assets and proactively reviews policies and processes by creating a work environment that encourages initiative, provides challenges and opportunities and recognizes the performance and potentials of its employees. The industrial relations across different locations of the Company were cordial during the year. The Company has, over the last few months, built the team necessary to be able to build and execute the vision that has been articulated in the preceding paragraphs. The total number of employees of the Company as on March 31, 2023 stood at 61.

## **Cautionary Statement**

Statements in Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, expectations or predictions may be forward-looking within the meaning of applicable securities law and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed in the statement. Important factors that could influence the Company's operations include stiff competition leading to price-cuts, high volatility in prices of major inputs such as steel, cement, building materials, petroleum products, change in government regulations, tax laws, economic developments within the country and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

Corporate governance is an ethically driven business process that is committed to values aimed at enhancing an organization's wealth generating capacity. This is ensured by conducting business with a firm commitment to values, while at the same time, meeting stakeholders' expectations.

Future Market Networks Limited ("FMNL/Compnay") is committed to good corporate governance and endeavours to implement the Code of Corporate Governance in its true spirit. The philosophy of the Company on corporate governance is to ensure transparency in all its operations, provide disclosures, and enhance stakeholder value without compromising in any way on compliance with the laws and regulations. The Company believes that good governance brings sustained corporate growth and long-term benefits for all its stakeholders.

FMNL believes in implementing corporate governance practices and has adopted practices mandated by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 "Listing Regulations") and has established procedures and systems to remain compliant with it. This report provides the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Act and the Listing Regulations as on March 31, 2023 ["the reporting period"].

## I. Company's Philosophy on Code of Corporate Governance

The Company's philosophy on corporate governance is to achieve business excellence and to create long term value for its stakeholders. The Company has set of systems and practices to ensure that the affairs of the Company envisages adherence to the highest levels of integrity, fairness, equity, transparency, accountability and commitment to values. The Company continues to focus on good Corporate Governance, in line with the best practices in the areas of Corporate Governance.

The philosophy of Corporate Governance is a principle based approach as codified in Regulation 4(2) of the Listing Regulations, encompassing the fundamentals of rights and roles of various stakeholders of the Company, timely information, equitable treatment, role of stakeholder's disclosure and transparency and board responsibility.

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its employees including the Executive Director. In addition, the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its non-executive directors which includes Code of Conduct for Independent Directors which suitably incorporates the duties of Independent Directors as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act").

At FMNL, it is imperative that business is conducted in a fair and transparent manner. The corporate governance framework ensures effective engagement with various stakeholders and helps the Company evolve with changing times. It oversees business strategies and ensures fiscal accountability, ethical corporate behaviour and fairness to all stakeholders comprising of regulators, employees, customers, vendors, investors and the society at large.

A Report on compliance with the Corporate Governance provisions as prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"), as amended from time to time is given herein below:

## II. Board of Directors:

The Company has a balanced and diverse mix of Executive and Non-Executive Directors and the composition is in conformity with requirements under the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Listing Regulations.

- a. Mr. Pramod Arora, Independent Director is the Non-Executive Chairman and Mr. Shreesh Misra is the Whole-Time Director of the Company. The remaining Non-Executive Directors comprises of two Independent Women Directors; and two Non-Executive Directors. The Directors collectively have the desired diversity and optimal mix of knowledge and expertise from diverse fields, possess the requisite qualifications and experience which enables them to discharge their responsibilities, provide effective leadership to the business and enhance the quality of the Board's decision making process.
- b. Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal, the Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the Company resigned from the Board from the closure of the working hours of May 19, 2022 and accordingly he ceased to be a Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) of the Company and Mr. Rajesh Maloo was appointed as Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the Company from February 10, 2023.
- c. Mr. Rajesh Kalyani, Non-Executive Director of the Company resigned from the Board with effect from the closing of business hours of May 19, 2022.
- d. Mr. Shreesh Misra is appointed as a Whole-Time Director of the Company w.e.f. November 10, 2022.
- e. Mr. Anil Biyani is appointed as a Non-executive Director of the Company w.e.f. November 10, 2022.
- f. Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar, Independent/Non-executive Director of the Company resigned from the Board with effect from January 23, 2023.

The Executive Director(s) are paid which is in line with their respective terms of appointment. The Non-Executive Chairman and Independent Directors receive sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board, the Committees (except Committee of Directors and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee) and meetings of Independent Directors and are also entitled to commission under the Act, as may be approved by the Board.

The Non-Executive Chairman and Independent Directors who are on the Board of subsidiary companies of the Company are entitled to sitting fees as may be approved by the Boards of respective subsidiary companies.

## g. The Composition of the Board and other relevant details during the reporting period

Name of the Director	DIN	Category
Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar	06463399	Independent / Non-Executive Director (till January 23, 2023)
Mr. Pramod Arora	02559344	Non-Executive Director and Non-Executive Chairman
		Independent Director
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	00120951	Independent Director
Mr. Sunil Biyani	00006583	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Rajesh R. Kalyani	00220632	Non-Executive Director (till May 19, 2022)
Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal	01435580	Executive Director & Chief Financial Officer (till May 19, 2022)
Mr. Shreesh Misra	01641532	Chief Executive Officer (w.e.f May 19, 2022)
		Whole-Time Director (w.e.f November 10, 2022)
Mr. Anil Biyani	00005834	Non-Executive Director (w.e.f November 10, 2022)
Ms. Priya Khandelwal	08734033	Independent Director (w.e.f February 10, 2023)

None of the Directors on the Board holds directorships in more than ten public companies. None of the Independent Directors serves as an independent director on more than seven listed entities. Necessary disclosures regarding Committee positions in other public companies as on March 31, 2023 have been made by the Directors. None of the Directors is related to each other.

- h. The Independent Directors and the Whole-Time Director are not liable to retire by rotation. The day-to-day management of the Company is entrusted with the executive director and the Senior Management Personnel of the Company who function under the overall supervision, direction and control of the Board of Director.
- i. Independent Directors are non-executive directors as defined under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations read with Section 149(6) of the Act along with rules framed thereunder. In terms of Regulation 25(8) of the Listing Regulations, they have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties. Based on the declarations received from the Independent Directors, the Board of Directors has confirmed that they meet the criteria of independence as mentioned under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations and that they are independent of the management.

## j. Board meetings held

The Board looks at strategic planning and policy formulation. It, therefore meets at least once every quarter to review the Company's operations and to consider, among other business, the quarterly performance and financial results of the Company. During the reporting period, the gap between any two meetings of the Board did not exceed 120 days. Further, the Company has adopted and adhered to the Secretarial Standards prescribed by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India and approved by the Central Government in relation to meetings of the Board and Committees constituted by it (SS-1) and in respect of general meetings of members (SS-2).

Agenda containing the necessary information / documents were made available to the Board / Committees at least seven days in advance to enable the Board / Committees to discharge its responsibilities effectively and to take informed decisions. Where it was not practicable to attach or send the relevant information as a part of agenda papers, the same were tabled at the meeting or / and the presentations were made by the concerned managers to the Board/ Committees, subject to compliance with legal requirements

Considerable time is spent by the Directors on discussions and deliberations at the Board / Committee Meetings.

The information as specified in Schedule II read with Regulation 17(7) of the Listing Regulations, are regularly made available to the Board, whenever applicable, for discussion and consideration.

Four board meetings were held during the year under review where necessary quorum was present for all the meetings. The details of meetings of the Board held during the financial year 2022-23 are as under:

Date on which Board Meeting was held	Total Strength of the Board on the date of the Meeting	Number of Directors present at the Board Meeting
May 19, 2022	06	06
August 10,2022	04	04
November 10, 2022	06	06
February 10, 2023	06	06

#### Note:

- Excluded the separate meeting of independent directors, in which non independent directors were not eligible to participate.
- As required under Regulation 17A & 26(1) of Listing Regulations and as confirmed by directors, none of the Directors
  on the Board of Company was a Director (including holding any alternate directorships) in more than 10 public limited
  companies (as specified in section 165 of the Act) and Director in more than 7 equity listed entities or acted as an
  Independent Director in more than 7 equity listed entities or 3 equity listed entities in case he/ she serves as a Wholetime Director/ Managing Director in any listed entity.
- As on March 31, 2023, none of the Directors on the Board was a Member of more than 10 Committees and Chairperson of more than 5 Committees, across all the Indian public limited companies in which he/ she was a Director.

#### k. Board Procedure

A detailed agenda is sent to each Director in advance of the meetings of Board and Committees by e-mail. To enable the Board to discharge its responsibility effectively, the Executive Director of the Company briefs the Board at every meeting on the overall performance of the Company. A detailed report on operations is also presented at quarterly Meetings of the Board. The Board also reviews strategy and business plans, annual operating and capital expenditure budgets, compliance with Statutory/ Regulatory requirements and review of major legal issues, adoption of quarterly / half-yearly / annual results, investors' grievances, borrowings and investments, issue of securities, use of capital issue proceeds, major accounting provisions and writeoffs, corporate restructuring, minutes of meetings of the Committees of the Board and its review, etc. The Board reviews the compliance certificate issued by the Executive Director regarding compliance with the requirements of various Statutes, Regulations and Rules applicable to the business of the Company.

1. The names and categories of the Directors on the Board, their attendance at board meetings held during the year under review and at the last Annual General Meeting ("AGM"), name of other listed entities in which the Director is a director and the number of Directorships and Committee Chairmanships / Memberships held by them in other public limited companies as on March 31, 2023 are given herein below. Other directorships do not include directorships of private limited companies, foreign companies and companies registered under Section 8 of the Act. Further, none of them is a member of more than ten committees or chairman of more than five committees across all the public companies in which he / she is a Director. For the purpose of determination of limit of the Board Committees, chairpersonship and membership of the Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee has been considered as per Regulation 26(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations.

Details about the Company's Directors and meetings attended by the Directors:

Name of Director	Category	Number of Board Meetings held during the financial	Number of Board Meetings attended during the	attended held in other / Chairmanship in Board Committees as at March 31, (held on companies 2023 (Including FMNL)		attended h last AGM (held on	/ Chairmanship in Board Committees as at March 31,		Other Directo	rships
		year 2022-23	financial year 2022-23	22, 2022)	in India as at March 31, 2023	•	Chairmanship	Name of Listed Entity	Category	
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala DIN:00120951	Independent Director	4	4	No	0	1	-	-	-	
Mr. Sunil Biyani DIN:00006583	Non-Executive Director	4	4	Yes	4	2	-	Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited	Non- Executive Director	

Name of Director	Category	Number of Board Meetings held during the financial	Number of Board Meetings attended during the	Whether attended last AGM (held on September	attended last AGM (held on	attended last AGM (held on	attended last AGM (held on	ed held in other  GM public  companies	nded held in other AGM public d on companies	Number of Memberships / Chairmanship in Board Committees as at March 31, 2023 (Including FMNL)		/ Chairmanship in Board Committees as at March 31,		Other Directorships	
		year 2022-23	financial year 2022-23	22, 2022)		•	Chairmanship	Name of Listed Entity	Category						
Mr. Pramod Arora DIN: 02559344	Independent / Non-Executive Director	4	4	Yes	1	2	2	-	-						
Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal DIN: 01435580	Executive Director	4	1*	Yes	-	-	-	-	-						
Mr. Rajesh Kalyani DIN: 00220632	Non-Executive Director	4	1*	Yes	-	-	-	-	-						
Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar DIN: 06463399	Independent / Non-Executive Director	4	2*	Yes	-	-		-	-						
Mr. Anil Biyani DIN: 00005834	Non-Executive Director	4	2*	NA	5	1	-	-	-						
Mr. Shreesh Misra DIN: 01641532	Whole-Time Director	4	2*	NA	0	-	-	-	-						
Ms. Priya Khandelwal DIN: 08734033	Independent / Non-Executive Director	4	1*	NA	0	-	-	-	-						

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal and Mr. Rajesh Kalyani reigned from the closure of business hours of May 19, 2022.

## Notes:

- Membership in governing councils, chambers and other bodies are not included.
- Mandatory committees are the committees prescribed under the Listing Regulations i.e. Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee of public companies.
- The Directorship/Committee Membership is based on the latest disclosures received from Directors.

## m. Number of equity shares held by each of the Directors, options held and dividend paid:

Name of Director	Equity Shares held as on March 31, 2023	Dividend Paid during the financial year 2022-2023	Number of Options held under FMNL – ESOS -2016 as on March 31, 2023
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	-	-	-
Mr. Sunil Biyani	50	-	-
Mr. Anil Biyani	50	-	-
Mr. Pramod Arora	25,000	-	-
Mr. Shreesh Misra	7026	-	-
Ms. Priya Khandewal	-	-	-

The Company has not issued any convertible instruments.

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Anil Biyani and Mr. Shreesh Misra were appointed w.e.f November 10, 2022.

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar resigned w.e.f. January 23, 2023.

<sup>\*</sup> Ms. Priya Khandewal were appointed with w.e.f February 10, 2023

#### n. Chairman of the Board

Mr. Pramod Arora, Non-Executive and Independent Director is acting as Chairman of the Company as on March 31, 2023.

## o. Relationship between Directors Inter-Se

Mr. Sunil Biyani and Mr. Anil Biyani are related directors apart from them none of the Directors of the Company is related, in manner to any other Director on the Board.

- **p.** During FY 2023, information as mentioned in Part A of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations, has been placed before the Board for its consideration.
- q. The Board periodically reviews the compliance reports of all laws applicable to the Company.

## r. Certificate from Company Secretary in practice

A certificate from M/s. Alwyn D'Souza & Co. Company Secretary in practice stating that none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by Securities & Exchange Board of India/ Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any other statutory authority is annexed to this report.

#### s. Role of the Board of Directors

The primary role of the Board is that of trusteeship to protect and enhance shareholder value through strategic direction to the Company. As trustees, the Board has fiduciary responsibility to ensure that the Company has clear goals aligned to shareholder value and its growth. The Board exercises its duties with care, skill and diligence and exercises independent judgment. It sets strategic goals and seeks accountability for their fulfilment. It also directs and exercises appropriate control to ensure that the Company is managed in a manner that fulfills stakeholder's aspirations and social expectations.

#### t. Selection of new Directors

The Board is responsible for selection of new directors. The Board delegates the screening and selection process to the Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee, which consists majority of independent directors. The committee, based on defined criteria, makes recommendations to the Board on the induction of new directors.

The nomination, remuneration and compensation committee, works with the entire board to determine the appropriate characteristic's skills and experience required for the board as a whole and for individual members. Members are expected to possess the required qualifications, integrity, expertise and experience for the position. They should also possess deep expertise and insights in sectors / areas relevant to the Company, and ability to contribute to the Company's growth.

## u. Tenure of Directorships

The Board constantly evaluates the contribution of the members and periodically shares updates with the shareholders about re-appointments consistent with applicable statues. The current law in India mandates the retirement of two-third of the non-independent directors (who are liable to retire by rotation) every year and qualifies the retiring members for reappointment. Executive directors are appointed by the shareholders for a maximum period of five years. An independent director shall hold office for a term of up to five consecutive years on the Board of the Company and will be eligible for re-appointment on the passing of a special resolution by the Company.

Based on the disclosures received from all the independent directors and in the opinion of the Board, the independent directors fulfill the conditions specified in the Act and Listing Regulations and are independent of the Management.

## v. Independent Directors

The Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, define an "independent director" as a person who is not a promoter or employee or one of the key managerial personnel (KMP) of the Company or its subsidiaries. The law also states that the person should not have a material pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company or its subsidiaries, apart from receiving remuneration as an independent director and we abide by these definitions of independent director.

Independent Directors play a significant role in the governance processes of the Board. By virtue of their varied expertise and experience, they enrich the Board's decision-making and prevent possible conflicts of interest that may emerge in such decision-making.

The appointment of Independent Directors is carried out in a structured manner in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Listing Regulations. The Nomination & Remuneration Committee identifies candidates based on certain laid down criteria and takes into consideration balance of skills, knowledge and experience in addition to the need for diversity of the Board and accordingly makes its recommendations to the Board

Basis the declarations received from the Independent Directors, the Board of Directors has confirmed that the Independent Directors of the Company meet the criteria of independence as mentioned under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations

read with Section 149(6) of the Act and that, they are independent of the management.

As required under Regulation 46(2)(b) of Listing Regulations, the Company has issued formal letters of appointment to the Independent Directors. The terms and conditions of appointment have also been displayed on the website of the Company at www.fmn.co.in.

In terms of Regulation 25(8) of Listing Regulations, the Independent Directors have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation that exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties

Pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 24(1) of the Listing Regulations, the Company has appointed its Independent Directors on the Board of its unlisted material subsidiary

#### w. Independent Director Databank Registration

Pursuant to a notification dated October 22, 2019 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, all independent directors have completed the registration / renewed their registration with the Independent Directors Databank. Requisite disclosures have been received from the directors in this regard.

#### x. Meeting of Independent Directors

During the year under review, the Independent Directors met on February 10, 2023, inter alia to discuss, review and assess:

- the performance of non-independent directors and the board of directors as a whole;
- the performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors;
- the quality, content and timelines of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties; and other related matters.

All the Independent Directors were present at the above meeting.

## y. Familiarization programs for Independent Directors

Independent Directors are provided with necessary documents, reports and internal policies to enable them to familiarize with the Company's procedures and practices. Periodic presentations are made at the Board and Board Committee Meetings, interalia, on the business and performance updates of the Company, business strategy and risks involved.

The independent directors are updated periodically on all business – related issues and new initiatives. At such meetings, the executive directors and other members of the senior management share points of view and leadership thoughts on relevant issues.

#### z. Prevention of Insider Trading

As per the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the Company has devised the Code of Conduct to regulate, monitor and report trading in Securities of the Company. The Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer for the purpose of this Code. During the year, there has been due compliance with the Code by the Company and all Insiders.

#### aa. Code of Conduct

The Board has laid down the code of conduct for all the Board Members and Senior Managerial Personnel of the Company. The Code of Conduct is available on the website of the Company at www.fmn.co.in. All Board Members and Senior Managerial Personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and a declaration to this effect is appended to this report.

### bb. Board Member Evaluation

One of the key functions of the Board is to monitor and review the Board evaluation framework. The Board works with the nomination, remuneration and compensation committee to lay down the evaluation criteria for the performance of the Chairman, the Board, Board Committees and executive / non-executive / independent directors through a peer evaluation, excluding the directors being evaluated.

Independent Directors mainly performs key rolls on governance, control and guidance. Some of the performance indicators, based on which the independent directors, are evaluated includes:

- o The ability to contribute to and monitor corporate governance practices.
- o The ability to contribute to by introducing best practices to address business challenges and risks.
- o Commitment to the fulfilment of a director's obligations and fiduciary responsibilities; these include active participation in Board and Committee meetings.

The evaluation process focused on Board dynamics and softer aspects. The process also involves independent discussion with all Board members. The Board carried out the annual performance evaluation for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

The Board expressed its satisfaction on the process as well as performance of all Directors, Committees, and Board as a whole.

## cc. Recording minutes of proceedings at Board and Committee meetings

The Company Secretary records minutes of proceedings of each Board and Committee meeting. Draft minutes are circulated to Board / Board Committee members for their comments. Thereafter, after considering the comments, minutes are finalized and placed before the next meeting for approval.

## dd. Post meeting follow-up mechanism

The guidelines for Board and Board Committee meetings facilitate an effective post meeting follow-up, review and reporting process for decisions taken by the Board and Board Committees thereof. Important decisions taken at Board / Board Committee meetings are communicated promptly to the concerned departments / divisions. Action-taken report on decisions / minutes of the previous meeting(s) is placed at the succeeding meeting of the Board / Board Committee for noting.

## ee. Compliance

The Company Secretary, while preparing the agenda, notes on agenda and minutes of the meeting(s), is responsible for and is required to ensure adherence to all applicable laws and regulations including the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules issued there under, as applicable and SS-1 and SS-2 issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

## III. Committees of the Board

The Company has over the years maintained the highest standards of corporate governance processes and has had the foresight to set up corporate governance practices in line with the requirement of Listing Regulations.

The constitution, terms of reference and the functioning of the existing committees of the Board is explained hereunder. Each committee demonstrates the highest level of governance standards and has the requisite expertise to handle issues relevant to their fields. These committees spend considerable time and provide focused attention to various issues placed before them and the guidance provided by these committees lend immense value and support, enhancing the qualitativeness of the decision-making process of the Board. The Board reviews the functioning of these committees from time to time.

The meetings of each of these committees are convened by the respective Chairpersons and the minutes of these meeting are placed before the Board for noting. The minutes of the committee meetings are sent to respective members for their approval/comments as per the prescribed Secretarial Standards-1 and after the minutes are duly approved, these are circulated to the Board of Directors and presented at the Board meetings.

There are Six (6) Committees of the Board as on March 31, 2023, which comprises five statutory committees and one non-statutory committee, details of which are as follows:

Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Share Transfer Committee, Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and Committee of Directors. All decisions pertaining to the constitution of Committees, appointment of members and fixing of terms of reference of the Committees are taken by the Board of Directors. Details on the role and composition of these Committees, including the number of meetings held during the financial year and the related attendance, are provided below:

## A. Audit Committee

The Audit Committee acts as an interface between the Statutory and Internal Auditors, the Management and the Board of Directors. It assists the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities of monitoring financial reporting processes; reviewing the Company's established systems and processes for internal financial controls and governance, and reviews the Company's statutory and internal audit processes. All the Members of the Committee are Independent Directors. The Committee is governed by a Charter, which is in line with the regulatory requirements mandated by the Act and the Listing Regulations.

As on March 31, 2023, the Committee comprises of 3 Directors out of which 2 are Independent Directors. All the members, including Chairman of the Audit Committee are financially literate and have the ability to read and understand the financial statement. The composition of the Audit Committee is in compliance with the Regulation 18 of Listing Regulations and the provisions of Section 177 of the Act and rules made thereunder. However, Ms. Priya Khandelwal was inducted as a member of the Audit Committee at the Board Meeting held on May 17, 2023.

During the year under review, four meetings of the committee were held on the following dates: May 19, 2022, August 10, 2022, November 10, 2022 and February 10, 2023. During the financial year 2022-23, all meetings of the Audit Committee were held virtually in line with the relaxations provided by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the Securities Exchange Board of India. The details of attendance at the Audit Committee meetings held during the year are as under:

Composition and attendance record of Audit Committee members

Name of Member	Category	Position	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Pramod Arora	Independent/ Non-Executive Director	Chairman	4	3*
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	Independent/ Non-Executive Director	Member	4	4
Mr. Sunil Biyani	Non-Executive Director	Member	4	1*
Mr. Rajesh Kalyani	Non-Executive Director	Member	4	1*
Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar	Independent/ Non-Executive Director	Member	4	3*

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Rajesh Kalyani resigned from the closure of business hours of May 19, 2022.

All the members of the Audit Committee are eminent professionals and draw upon their experience and expertise across a wide spectrum of functional areas such as finance, and corporate strategy. The Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the Annual General Meeting to answer Members' queries. Minutes of each of the meetings of the Audit Committee are placed before the Board at its meetings.

#### Other Details:

- Four meetings of the Audit Committee were held during the year under review and all the meeting were held virtually in line with the relaxations provided by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the Securities Exchange Board of India.
- Committee invites such of the executives as it considers appropriate, representatives of the statutory auditors and internal auditors, to be present at its meetings.
- Mr. Anil Cherian, Head Legal and Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary to the Audit Committee.
  He was also appointed as the Compliance Officer by the Board to ensure compliance and effective implementation of
  the Insider Trading Code.
- Quarterly Reports are sent to the members of the Committee on matters relating to the Insider Trading Code.
- The previous Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 22, 2022 and was attended by Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar, the then Chairman of the Audit Committee.

## Extract of terms of reference

The terms of reference of this Committee are in line with the regulatory requirements mandated by the Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules thereunder and Regulation 18(3) read with Part C of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations, which, inter-alia, includes

- 1. Overseeing the company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
- 2. Recommendation for appointment, re-appointment and terms of appointment of the statutory auditor and the fixation of audit fees.
- 3. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
- 4. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
  - i. Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of the Companies Act, 2013,
  - ii. Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same,
  - iii. Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management,
  - iv. Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings,
  - v. Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements,

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar resigned w.e.f. January 23, 2023.

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Pramod Arora was appointed as chairman of the committee w.e.f August 10, 2022 and Mr. Sunil Biyani was appointed as member of the committee w.e.f February 10, 2023.

- vi. Disclosure of any related party transactions, and
- vii. Modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report.
- 5. Reviewing along with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval;
- 6. Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- 7. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the listed entity with related parties;
- 8. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- 9. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- 10. Reviewing with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors and adequacy of the internal control systems;
- 11. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit:
- 12. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- 13. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board;
- 14. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- 15. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.

## Review of following information by Audit Committee

- 1. Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- 2. Statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the audit committee), submitted by management;
- 3. Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
- 4. Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses;
- 5. The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Internal Auditor shall be subject to review by the Audit Committee;

## **Related Party Transactions**

- A statement of all transactions with related parties and any subsequent material modification of transactions of the Company with related parties including their basis shall be placed before the Audit Committee for its prior approval. Lay down criteria for granting omnibus approval to related party transactions.
- Satisfy itself of the need for omnibus approval of related party transactions ensuring that the approval is in the interest of the Company.
- Grant omnibus approval for related party transactions.
- Review, on quarterly basis, the details of Related Party Transactions entered into by the Company pursuant to each of the omnibus approvals given.
- Recommend the revision in Policy on material related party transactions and also on dealing with Related Party Transactions, to align it with the extant applicable provisions.

## Compliance

- Reviewing the effectiveness of the system for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations and the results of Management's investigation and followup (including disciplinary action) of any instances of non- compliance.
- Reviewing the findings of any examinations by regulatory agencies and any auditor observations. Reviewing the process for communicating the Code of Conduct to Company personnel and for monitoring compliance therewith.
- Obtaining regular updates from the Management regarding compliance matters.
- Looking into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors

#### Other Responsibilities

- Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary.
- Performing other activities relating to the Charter as requested by the Board of Directors.
- Carry out all such additional functions as may be required under the Listing Regulations or other regulatory requirements
  applicable from time to time.
- Reviewing the functioning and compliances as regards the Company's Whistle Blower Policy.
- Instituting and overseeing special investigations as needed.
- Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e., the wholetime Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate.
- The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Internal Auditor shall be subject to review by the Audit Committee.
- Pursuant to SEBI circulars, effective from January 1, 2022, April 1, 2022, April 25, 2022, July 25, 2022, November 15, 2022, December 05, 2022, January 17, 2023 and February 07, 2023, bringing about amendments to the Listing Regulations, the Committee has taken necessary action to widen the scope of its working as also taken necessary consequential steps including amending the relevant policies relating to related party transactions.

## B. Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee

The constitution, scope and powers of the Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors, are in accordance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 19 of Listing Regulations. The Nomination & Remuneration Committee looks at all matters pertaining to the appointment and remuneration of the Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer, the Executive Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and administration of the employee stock option scheme of the Company i.e. the Future Market Networks Limited – Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2016.

The composition of the Committee is in line with the amended provisions of Regulation 19(1)(c) of the Listing Regulations effective from April 1, 2022, which call for at least two third of the Committee to comprise of independent directors.

As per the amended Listing Regulations, the committee evaluates the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepares a description of the role and capabilities required of an Independent Director. The person recommended to the Board for appointment as an independent director shall have the capabilities identified in such description.

As on March 31, 2023, Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee (NRC) comprises of 3 (three) Non-Executive Directors out of whom 2 (two) Directors are Independent Directors. Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala, an Independent Director is the Chairperson of NRC.

During the reporting period, four meeting of the committee were held on May 19, 2022, August 10, 2022, November 10, 2022 and February 10, 2023. During the financial year 2022-23 the meeting of the Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee (NRC) was held virtually in line with the relaxations provided by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the Securities Exchange Board of India. The details of attendance at the NRC meeting held during the year are as under:

## Composition and attendance record of Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee members

Name of Member	Category	Position	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	Independent/ Non-Executive Director	Chairperson	4	4
Mr. Pramod Arora	Independent/ Non-Executive Director	Member	4	3*
Mr. Sunil Biyani	Non-Executive Director	Member	4	1*
Mr. Rajesh Kalyani	Non-Executive Director	Member	4	1*
Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar	Independent/ Non-Executive Director	Member	4	3*

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Rajesh Kalyani resigned from the closure of business hours of May 19, 2022.

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar resigned w.e.f. January 23, 2023.

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Pramoda Arora and Mr. Sunil Biyani was appointed as member of the committee w.e.f August 10, 2022 and February 10, 2023 respectively.

#### i. Other Details

- Mr. Anil Cherian, Head Legal and Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee.
- The previous Annual General meeting of the Company was held on September 22, 2022.

#### ii. Extract of Terms of reference

- Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board of Directors a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- 2. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board of Directors;
- 3. Devising a policy on diversity of Board of Directors;
- 4. Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board of Directors their appointment and removal;
- 5. Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors;
- 6. Carry out evaluation of every director's performance;

#### iii. Performance Evaluation

The Company policy provides for the manner, mode and unique questionnaires to evaluate performance of the Board, Committees, Independent Directors and Non - Independent Directors. The criteria for the performance evaluation of the Directors includes (a) Attendance of each Director (b) Preparedness of each Director (c) Participation in meaningful discussion (d) Conduct and behavior of each Director (e) Effectiveness of the decision taken based on deliberations etc. The evaluation process includes review, discussion and feedback from the directors in reference to set criteria and questions.

Evaluation of Performance of the Board, its Committees, every Independent Director and Non-Independent Directors for the Financial Year 2022-23 has been carried out following the manner and process as per the policy in this respect. The Directors are satisfied with the performance and evaluation.

#### iv. Remuneration of Directors

Your Company has formulated a policy on Nomination and Remuneration of Directors and Senior Managerial Personnel and the major points relating to Remuneration policy is as follows:

## I. Remuneration structure of Directors:

- a) Independent Directors receive remuneration by way of sitting fees for attending meetings of Board and Board Committees (where they are members) subject to ceiling/ limits as provided under the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder or any other enactment for the time being in force.
- b) The remuneration/ compensation/ commission etc. to be paid to Whole-time Director(s)/Executive Director(s) etc. shall be as per their employment contract/ terms of appointment, subject to the limits and conditions under the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder or any other enactment for the time being in force and the approval of the shareholders.

## II. Remuneration structure of Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and Senior Management is as detailed hereunder

- a) The Compensation of KMP and Senior Management personnel is done keeping in consideration the prevailing market value of the resource, criticality of role and internal parity of the team.
- b) The remuneration structure to KMPs and Senior Management personnel may include a variable performance linked component.

#### III. Service contract / notice period / severance fees

Terms of service are governed in terms of respective Service Contracts and in terms of resolutions passed by the shareholders of the Company. The employment contract does not contain any provisions for payment of any severance fees in case of cessation of employment of the Whole Time / Executive Director.

#### IV. Remuneration to Directors

Whole-Time Director

The remuneration paid to the Whole-Time Director for the period under review is given below:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Name			Contribution			Period	Stock Options granted
Mr. Shreesh Misra	10,03,229	-	2,20,710	2,57,000	 Five years w.e.f November 10, 2022	1	

#### Notes:

All the above components of remuneration, except performance bonus, are fixed in nature.

There is no separate provision for payment of severance fees.

ii. Non-Executive Directors

The details of sitting fees to Non-Executive Directors are as under:

Name of Director	Category	Total Sitting Fees Paid	
Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar*	Independent/ Non-Executive	2,85,000	
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	Independent/ Non-Executive	4,00,000	
Mr. Rajesh Kalyani*	Non-Executive	95,000	
Mr. Sunil Biyani	Non-Executive	2,15,000	
Mr. Anil Biyani	Non-Executive	80,000	
Mr. Pramod Arora	Independent/Non-Executive	3,45,000	
Ms. Priya Khandelwal	Independent/ Non-Executive	60,000	

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Rajesh Kalyni resigned w.e.f May 19, 2022, Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar resigned w.e.f January 23, 2023.

#### Notes:

Sitting fees include payment to the Directors for attending meetings of Board, Audit Committee, Nomination Remuneration and Compensation Committee and Meeting of Independent Directors.

Mr. Sunil Biyani holds 50 Equity shares of the Company.

Mr. Anil Biyani holds 50 Equity shares of the Company.

Mr. Shreesh Misra holds 7,026 Equity Shares of the Company.

Mr. Pramod Arora holds 25,000 Equity Shares of the Company

Mr. Pawan Kumar Agarwal holds 5000 Equity Shares of the Company. However, he resigned from the Board w.e.f. May 19, 2022.

Mr. Rajesh Kalyani holds 41,025 Equity Shares of the Company. However, he resigned from the Board from closure of business hours of May 19, 2022.

GST is not included.

Apart from reimbursement of expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, none of these Directors have any other material pecuniary relationships or transactions with the Company, its Promoters, its Directors, and it's Senior Management, which in their judgment would affect their independence.

## C. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee looks into redressal of the grievances of Shareholders and fixed deposit holders including investors' complaints relating to transfer of shares, issue of duplicate share certificates, non-receipt of annual reports on-receipt of dividends declared and all other securities holders related matters. It is also responsible for reviewing the process and mechanism for redressal of investor complaints and for suggesting measures for improving the existing system of redressal. The Committee is also responsible for approval of transmission of securities, including power to delegate the same to the Registrar and Transfer Agents.

The Committee also reviews the adherence to the service standards adopted by the Company in respect of the services rendered by the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent

The Committee also reviews the various measures and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of annual reports /statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company.

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee held 1 (One) meeting during the year on February 10, 2023. The meeting was held virtually in line with the relaxations provided by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the Securities Exchange Board of India.

The Composition of the Committee as at March 31, 2023 and the details of the Members participation at the meeting of the Committee are as under:

The Committee comprises of 3 (three) directors out of which Chairman is a Non-Executive Director. The Committee comprises of three Directors, out of which one is Independent Director, namely Mr. Pramod Arora, two Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, namely Mr. Anil Biyani and Mr. Sunil Biyani.

The Committee's composition and the terms of reference meet with the requirements of Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations and provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

i. Status of Investor Complaints for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023:

Complaints outstanding as on April 1, 2022	-
Complaints received during the financial year ended March 31, 2023	-
Complaints resolved during the financial year ended March 31, 2023	-
Complaints outstanding as on March 31, 2023	-

During the year under review the all the complaints received through SCORES were resolved.

- ii. Terms of Reference of the Committee, inter-alia, includes the following:
  - 1. Consider, resolve and monitor redressal of investors' / shareholders' grievances related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of Annual Report, non-receipt of declared dividend etc.
  - 2. Oversee the performance of the Company's Share Transfer Agent.
  - 3. Recommend methods to upgrade the standard of services to investors.
  - 4. Monitor implementation and compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct for Prohibition of Insider Trading
  - 5. Carry out any other function as is referred by the Board from time to time and / or enforced by any statutory notification / amendment or modification as may be applicable.
  - 6. Perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate for the performance of its duties.

There were no major complaints received from the Shareholders of the Company. The Complaints received were promptly replied by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of the Company. The Directors are not paid any sitting fees for attending the meeting of the aforesaid Committee.

Mr. Anil Cherian, Head - Legal and Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

## iii. Compliance Officer

Mr. Anil Cherian, Head - Legal and Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer for complying with requirements of Securities Laws, Listing Regulations and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.

#### D. Share Transfer Committee

At present the Share Transfer Committee of the Company comprises of Mr. Pramod Arora, Mr. Anil Biyani and Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala.

- i. Terms of Reference of Share Transfer Committee
  - a) To approve the Transfer/Transmission of Shares, dematerialization and rematerialization of Shares of the Company.
  - b) To approve deletion of name.

- c) To approve split, consolidation and issuance of duplicate shares.
- d) To oversees the performance of the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents i.e. Link Intime India Private Limited.

The Committee met 1 (one) time during the year ended March 31, 2023.

ii. Composition and attendance record of Share Transfer Committee.

Name of Member	Category	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Anil Biyani	Non-Executive Director	1	_*
Mr. Pramod Arora	Independent/Non-executive Director	1	1
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	Independent/Non-executive Director	1	1
Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar	Independent/Non-executive Director	1	1

<sup>\*</sup>Mr. Anil Biyani was inducted as a member of the Share Transfer Committee at Board meeting held on February 10, 2023 in place of Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar who resigned from the Board w.e.f. January 23, 2023

No sitting fee is paid to the members of the Share Transfer Committee.

#### E. Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Committee

The scope of functioning of the Committee has been widened to cover sustainability with an objective to create a positive impact on our stakeholders.

As on the Reporting Period, the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company consist of Mr. Pramod Arora and Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala, Independent Directors and Mr. Sunil Biyani, Non-Executive Director. Mr. Pramod Arora is the Chairman of the Committee.

i. Composition and attendance record of CSR Committee

Name of Member	Category	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Pramod Arora	Independent/Non-	-	-
	executive Director		
Mr. Sunil Biyani	Non-Executive Director	-	-
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	Independent/Non-	-	-
	executive Director		

No sitting fee is paid to the members of the CSR Committee.

#### ii. Extract of Terms of reference

The Role and Responsibilities of the CSR Committee includes the following:

- To formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which shall include the activities to be undertaken by the Company as envisaged in the Act;
- To recommend to the Board the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities as per the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company;
- To monitor the projects and activities as per the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company;
- To review the performance of the Company in the area of CSR including the evaluation of the impact of the Company's CSR activities;
- To consider other functions, as defined by the Board, or as may be stipulated under any law, rule or regulation
  including the Listing Regulations and the Act.

#### F. Committee of Directors

The committee of Directors is authorized to take decisions which are required for the day-to-day operations of the Company. The composition of the Committee of Directors is given below:

Name of Member	Category
Mr. Pramod Arora	Independent/Non-executive Director
Mr. Sunil Biyani	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Anil Biyani	Non-Executive Director

The committee met 3 (three) times during the year. The Minutes of the meetings of Committee of Directors are reviewed and noted by the Board. No sitting fee is paid to the members of the Committee of Directors.

#### **Shareholders**

Disclosure regarding the appointment or re-appointment of directors:

In terms of Section 152 read with Section 149(13) of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Sunil Biyani is liable to retire by rotation. The said Director has offered himself for reappointment and resolution for his reappointment, is incorporated in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Mr. Sunil Biyani: Non-Executive Director

Mr. Sunil Biyani is a Commerce Graduate with master's in business administration and is instrumental in setting up various formats in the Group. He has extensive experience in textiles, retail sectors, Building and Construction, Property related transaction and project management.

#### IV. General Body Meetings

#### a) Details of previous three General Meetings of the Company are as under:

Financial Year	Venue	Date	Time
2021-22	Through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM)	22/09/2022	2.00 P.M
2020-21	Through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM)	28/09/2021	2.00 P.M
2019-20	Through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM)	29/09/2020	2.00 P.M

#### b) Details of special resolutions passed in previous three Annual General Meetings of the Company are as under

Date of AGM	Number of Special Resolutions Passed	Details of Special Resolution Passed
September 29, 2020	None	None
September 28, 2021	None	None
September 22, 2022	1	Appointment of Mr. Pramod Arora (DIN: 02559344) as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company:

#### c) Details of Special Resolutions passed at the Extraordinary General Meetings for the last 3 years.

No extra ordinary general meeting of the Company was held during the last 3 (three) years.

#### d) Postal Ballot including e-Voting

During the financial year 2022-2023, pursuant to the provisions of Section 110 of the Companies Act read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company has not passed any special resolutions through postal ballot.

#### V. Means of Communication

Website	Your Company maintains a website www.fmn.co.in, wherein there is a dedicated section 'Investors'. The website provides details, inter alia, about the Company, its performance including quarterly financial results, annual reports, press release, shareholding pattern, contact details etc.
Quarterly/ Annual Financial Results	Generally published in Free Press Journal (English Daily Newspaper) and Navshakti (Marathi Newspaper). The results are also uploaded by BSE and NSE on their website www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively
Stock exchanges	All periodical information, including the statutory filings and disclosures, are filed with BSE and NSE.  The filings required to be made under the Listing Regulations, including the Shareholding pattern and Corporate Governance Report for each quarter are also filed on BSE Listing Centre and NSE Electronic Application Processing System (NEAPS).
Investor servicing	A separate e-mail id info.fmnl@futuregroup.in has been designated for the purpose of registering complaints by shareholders or investors.

#### VI. General Shareholders information:

- a. Company Registration Details: The Company is registered in the State of Maharashtra, India. The Corporate Identification Number (CIN) allotted to the Company by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) is L45400MH2008PLC179914.
- b. Registered Office and Address: Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Off. Jogeshwari Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari (E), Mumbai 400 060.

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

c. Annual General Meeting

i. AGM Date, Day : September 22, 2023, Friday

ii. Time & Venue : 2.00 P.M., through Video Conferencing ("VC")/Other Audio Video Means ("OAVM")

d. Financial Year: The financial year of the Company starts from April 01 and ends on March 31 of the succeeding year.

e. Book Closure Period : September 16, 2023 to September 22, 2023 (both days inclusive)

f. Financial Calendar (tentative):

First Quarterly Result : on or before August 14, 2023

Second Quarterly Result : on or before November 14, 2023

Third Quarterly Result : on or before February 14, 2024

Financial year ending : on or before May 30, 2024

g. Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchanges

I. BSE Limited (BSE)

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,

Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001 Scrip Code: 533296

II. National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)

"Exchange Plaza", Bandra-Kurla Complex,

Bandra (E), Mumbai 400 051

Trading Symbol - FMNL

h. International Security Identification Number: INE360L01017

- Suspension of trading in securities: There was no suspension of trading in securities of the Company during the year under review.
- j. Stock Market Data

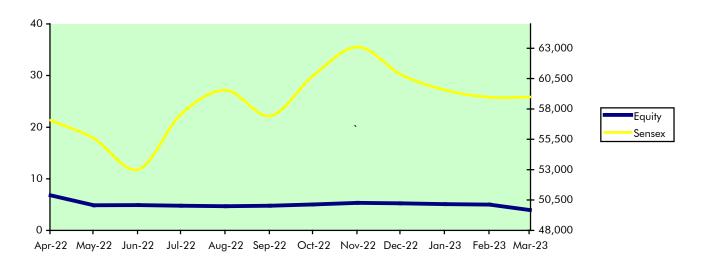
High, lows and Volumes of FMNL from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023 at BSE and NSE.

Month	BSE		NSE			
	High (₹)	Low (₹)	Volume (Number of Shares Traded)	High (₹)	Low (₹)	Volume (Number of Shares Traded)
April 2022	8.95	6.23	65,67,868	8.23	7.78	2,51,640
May 2022	8.08	4.1	1,56,93,586	5.31	4.74	7,11,554
June 2022	7.08	4.58	1,52,48,729	5.64	5.35	3,05,396
July 2022	5.4	4.75	10,85,484	5.08	4.88	73,692
August 2022	5.14	4.61	24,59,966	4.92	4.75	84,593
September 2022	6.22	4.55	41,58,020	5.19	4.98	1,22,438
October 2022	5.73	4.6	17,04,453	5.20	4.90	99,566
November 2022	6.81	4.7	53,96,920	5.44	5.20	1,33,218
December 2022	5.79	4.81	17,49,487	5.45	5.15	89,183
January 2023	6.29	4.98	18,70,680	5.57	5.32	85,486
February 2023	5.54	4.98	12,83,147	5.23	5.00	48,680
March 2023	5.15	4.79	17,17,935	4.67	4.45	50,180

[Source: This information is compiled from the data available on the websites of BSE and NSE]

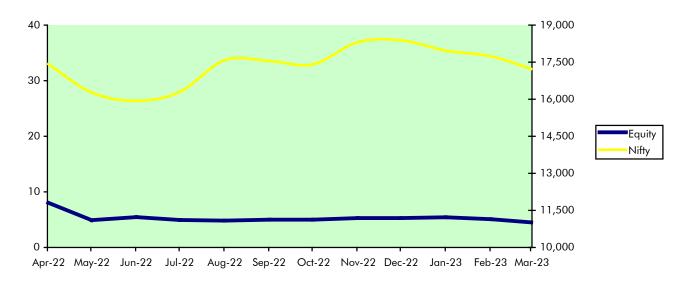
The performance comparison is based on the closing price / Sensex on the last trading day of the month.

#### Peroformance of the Stock in BSE



The performance comparison is based on the closing price / CNX Nifty on the last trading day of the month.

#### Peroformance of the Stock in NSE



#### k. Share Transfer System

Pursuant to Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations, effective April 1, 2019, except in case of transmission or transposition of securities, requests for effecting transfer of securities shall not be processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with a depository. Accordingly, during the year, share transfer requests lodged prior to April 1, 2019 and subsequently re-lodged were processed and approved within a period of fifteen days from the date of receipt of documents, provided the documents are valid and complete in all respect. New share transfer request received after April 1, 2020 were not accepted and returned to the Shareholders. As of date of this Report, there are no pending share transfers pending with the Company.

#### I. Distribution of Shareholding

The distribution of the shareholding of the Equity Shares of the Company by size and by ownership class as on March 31, 2023 is as below:

i. Distribution of shareholding as on March 31, 2023

Distribution Range of Shares	No. of Shares	% of shares	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders
1 – 500	2075102	3.61	24315	83.41
501 – 1000	1744654	3.04	2081	7.14
1001 – 2000	1936890	3.37	1251	4.29
2001 – 3000	1190794	2.02	465	1.60
3001 – 4000	786320	1.37	218	0.75
4001 – 5000	1040275	1.82	218	0.75
5001 – 10000	2406114	4.19	325	1.11
Greater than 10000	46364232	80.58	279	0.95
Total	5,75,44,381	100.00	29,152	100.00

ii. Shareholding pattern by ownership as on March 31, 2023

Categories	gories As on March 31, 202	
	No. of Shares	Percentage
Promoters, Relatives and Associates	3,73,91,442	64.98
Directors and KMP	44,526	0.07
Public Financial Institutions / State Financial Corporation / Insurance Companies	31,184	0.05
Mutual Funds (Indian)	27	0.00
Nationalized and other Banks	5	0.00
NRI / OCBs	3,76,157	0.66
Public	1,83,22,927	31.85
Others (CM/Other Bodies Corporate/HUF/Body Corporate - Ltd Liability Partnership)	13,78,113	2.39
Total	5,75,44,381	100.00

#### m. Dematerialization of Shares

The Company has entered into agreements with both National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) whereby shareholders have an option to dematerialize their Shares with either of the Depositories. Entire shareholding of Promoters and Promoter Group is in dematerialized form. As on March 31, 2023, 5,75,04,422 Equity Shares representing 99.93% of the total equity capital of the Company were held in dematerialized form. The bifurcation of shares held in Physical and Demat form are given below:

Particulars	No. of Shares	Percentage
Physical Segment	39,959	0.07
Demat Segment		
NSDL	4,60,43,970	80.01
CDSL	1,14,60,452	19.92
Total	5,75,44,381	100.00

#### n. Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit

As stipulated by SEBI, a qualified Practicing Company Secretary carries out the Reconciliation of Share Capital to reconcile the total capital held with the National Security Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and the total issued and listed capital. The Audit is carried out every quarter and the report thereon is submitted to the Stock Exchanges.

The report, inter alia, confirms that the number of shares issued, listed on the Stock exchanges and that held in demat and physical mode are in agreement with each other.

#### o. Registrar and Transfer Agents

Link Intime India Private Limited, C 101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai – 400 083, Tel: +91 22 49186000 Fax: +91 22 49186060 Email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in.

#### p. Share Transfer system:

Trading in equity shares of the Company through recognized Stock Exchanges is permitted only in dematerialized form. Shares sent for transfer in physical form, if any, are registered and returned within a period of fifteen days from the date of receipt of the documents, provided the documents are valid and complete in all respects. With a view to expedite the process of share transfers, necessary authority has been delegated to the Share Transfer Committee and Stakeholder Relationship Committee to approve the transfers of equity shares of the Company. Investors are requested to take note that pursuant to the respective notification by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, transfer of shares held in physical mode is not permissible from April 1, 2019, except in case of transmission or transposition of securities.

No transfer of securities held in physical mode is permitted from the said date. In view of this, investors are advised and recommended to dematerialize the security of the Company held by them at the earliest to avoid any delay for transfer.

q. Shares held in Abeyance and Fractional Shares.

570 Equity shares of the Company which have been issued under the scheme of demerger with Pantaloon Retail India Limited (PRIL – now known as Future Enterprises Limited, FEL) is kept in abeyance and the said shares will be allotted subsequent to completion of legal formalities to allot the original shares in FEL which are currently held in abeyance.

Fractional entitlement shares on the allotment of shares pursuant to the Scheme of Amalgamation of Future Realtors India Private Limited, AIGL Holding and Investments Private Limited and Prudent Vintrade Private Limited with the Company were consolidated in the hands of a nominated person and equity shares were issued and allotted to such person and the said shares shall be sold by him at a suitable time.

r. Plant Location

The Company is engaged in the business of managing shopping malls on long term basis and currently managing shopping malls at Siliguri, Kolkata and Ujjain.

- s. Address for correspondence:
  - i. Any Query on Annual Report:

Mr. Anil Cherian Company Secretary Knowledge House Shyam Nagar, Jogeshwari – Vikhroli Link Road Jogeshwari (E), Mumbai 400 060 Phone: 022 - 62995303

Fax: 022 - 62995473

Email id for investors: info.fmnl@futuregroup.in Website of the Company: www.fmn.co.in

ii. Shareholders correspondence should be addressed to:

Link Intime India Private Limited, C 101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai – 400 083,

Tel: +91 22 49186000 Fax: +91 22 49186060

Email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

Shareholders holding shares in electronic mode should address their correspondence to their respective Depository Participants.

t. Outstanding Global Depository Receipts / American Depository Receipts / Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity

The Company has not issued any Global Depository Receipts / American Depository Receipts / Warrants or any convertible instruments during the year under review. There were no outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments as on March 31, 2023.

u. Commodity price risk or Foreign exchange risk and hedging activities

The Company does not have any exposure hedged through commodity derivatives and hence, the disclosure pursuant to SEBI Circular dated November 15, 2018 is not required to be disclosed.

There is no foreign currency exposure as on March 31, 2023.

#### v. Credit Rating

The Company has not issued any debt instruments which necessitates any credit rating. The Company does not have any debt instruments or any fixed deposit programme or any scheme or proposal involving mobilization of funds, whether in India or abroad.

#### VII. Additional Shareholders Disclosure/information

#### (i) Related party transaction

The Company has formulated a 'Policy on materiality of and on dealing with Related Party Transactions', which has been amended, from time to time, in alignment with amendments in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the Listing Regulations"). The policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company and is available at the link: http://fmn.co.in/investor-relations/policies.html

All related party transactions are entered with prior approval of the Audit Committee. During 2022-23, there were no materially significant related party transactions entered between the Company and its Promoters, Directors or Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management, or their relatives, subsidiaries, etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large. Details of Related Party transactions are presented in Note No. 28 to the standalone financial statement.

#### (ii) Details of non-compliance

There has not been any non-compliance by the Company and no penalties or strictures were imposed on the Company by BSE Limited, the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, the Securities and Exchange Board of India or any other statutory authority, in relation to any matter related to capital markets, during last three years.

#### (iii) Whistle Blower Policy - Vigil Mechanism

The Company's Whistle Blower Policy is in line with the provisions of the sub section 9 and 10 of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and as per Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations. This Policy establishes a vigil mechanism for Directors and employees to report genuine concerns regarding unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct. The said mechanism also provides for adequate safeguards against victimisation of persons who use such mechanism and makes provision for direct access to the chairperson of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases. We confirm that during the financial year 2022-2023, no employee of the Company was denied access to the Audit Committee.

The said Whistle-Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company at http://fmn.co.in/investor-relations/policies.html

#### (iv) Material Non-Listed Subsidiary Company

As required under the Listing Regulations, the Company has formulated a Policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries which has been put up on the website of the Company at http://fmn.co.in/investor-relations/policies.html

During the FY 2022-23, Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited and Future Trade Markets Private Limited are the only material non listed subsidiary company under Regulation 16(1) (c) of Listing Regulations read with the Company's 'Policy for determining material subsidiaries' (the Policy).

The requirements of Regulation 24 and 24A of Listing Regulations with regard to Corporate Governance requirements for Subsidiary Companies have been complied with

# (v) Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

The Company is committed to creating and maintaining an atmosphere in which employees can work together, without fear of sexual harassment, exploitation or intimidation. Every employee is made aware that the company is strongly opposed to sexual harassment and that such behavior is prohibited both by law and by the Future group.

To redress complaints of sexual harassment, an Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) of Future Market Networks Limited has been formed under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder.

Ms. Monika B. Agre is the Chairperson of the Internal Complaints Committee and other Committee members of the Committee are viz. Mr. Amit Samani, NGO member, Ms. Deepti Gangan, Ms. Ankita Kyal and Mr. Vinod Nair.

During the financial year 2022-2023, no complaints were received by the Company. There were no complaints pending as on the end of the financial year 2022-2023 No cases of child labour, forced labour, involuntary labour and discriminatory employment were reported during the period.

#### (vi) Policy on Determination of Materiality of Events

The Company has also adopted Policy on Determination of Materiality of Events and Policy on Archival of Documents which has been put up on the website of the Company at http://fmn.co.in/investor-relations/policies.html

#### (vii) Future Market Networks Limited-Unclaimed Suspense Account

The unclaimed / undelivered shares lying in the possession of the Company are required to be dematerialized and transferred into an "Unclaimed Suspense Account" held by the Company. The Company had sent three reminder letters to such shareholders whose share certificates returned undelivered and hence remained unclaimed, by requesting them to update correct details viz. postal addresses, PAN details, etc. registered with the Company to avoid transfer of such unclaimed shares to the "Unclaimed Suspense Account."

The Company has in December 2019, transferred 18,146 of such unclaimed shares to the "Future Market Networks Limited – Unclaimed Suspense Account". Any corporate benefits in terms of securities accruing on such shares viz. bonus shares, split, etc., are being and will be credited to such Demat Suspense Account. The Suspense Account is held by the Company on behalf of the allottees who are entitled for the shares and the shares held in such Suspense Account shall not be transferred in any manner whatsoever except for the purpose of allotting / delivering the shares as and when the shareholders approach the Company. The voting rights on such shares shall remain frozen till the rightful owner claims the shares. As and when the allottee approaches the Company, the Company credits the shares lying in the Suspense Account to the demat account of the allottee to the extent of the allottee's entitlement, after proper verification of the identity of the allottee.

#### **Details of Unclaimed Suspense Account**

As per Schedule V of Part F of Listing Regulations the Company reports the following details in respect of equity shares lying in the suspense account as on March 31, 2023:

S. No	Particulars	No. of Cases	No. of Equity Shares
1	Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding equity shares in the suspense account lying at the beginning of the year;	1	18146
2	Number of shareholders who approached issuer for transfer of equity shares from suspense account during the year;	-	-
3	Number of shareholders to whom equity shares were transferred from suspense account during the year;	-	-
4	Number of shares and the corresponding no. of shareholders whose shares were transferred from the suspense account to Investor Education and Protection Fund in terms of Investor Education & Protection fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016	-	-
5	Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding equity shares in the suspense account lying at the end of the year	1	18146

#### (viii) Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential issue:

The Company has not raised funds through preferential Issue.

#### (ix) Audit Fees:

The fees paid by the Company to the statutory auditors during the financial year 2022 -2023 are as under:

Nature of Service Provided	Amount (In ₹ Lakhs)
Statutory Audit Fees	7.00
Tax Audit Fees	1.00
Total	8.00

#### (x) Transfer of unclaimed/unpaid amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund:

The Company has not declared any dividend in any of the preceding financial years.

The Company has appointed a Nodal Officer under the provisions of (IEPF), the details of which are available on the website of the Company www.fmn.co.in.

Pursuant to Regulation 7(2) of the Listing Regulations, certificates on half yearly basis have been issued by a qualified practicing Company Secretary confirming the compliance of share transfer formalities by the Company.

- (xi) Compliance with discretionary requirements (Part E of Schedule II of Listing Regulations)
  - The Board: The Chairperson of the Board is an Independent Director. The Company did not maintain a Chairperson's
    office at the Company's expense or reimburse expenses incurred in performance of his duties, during the year under
    review.
  - ii. Shareholders' Rights: Quarterly, half yearly and annual financial results of the Company are furnished to the Stock Exchanges and are also published in the newspapers and uploaded on website of the Company. Significant events / Investor's Presentations are also posted on the Company's website under the Investors section. Hence, no half yearly results and significant events were sent to each of household of Shareholders.
  - iii. Modified opinion(s) in audit report: During the year under review, the Company has unmodified audit opinion on the Company's financial statements. The Company continues to adopt best practices and has ensured a track record of financial statements with unmodified audit opinion.
  - iv. Reporting of Internal Auditor: Internal Auditors report to Audit Committee and present their Internal Audit Report and their observations at the meeting of the Audit Committee.
  - (xii) Certificate on Non-disqualification of Directors

Certificate of M/s. Alwyn D'souza & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries (Membership No.: FCS 5559) confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or from continuing as Directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority is annexed to this Report.

(xiii) Recommendations of the Committees of the Board

During the year under review, there was no such instances, where the Board has not accepted any recommendations of any Committee of the Board, which is mandatorily required.

(xiv) Management Discussion and Analysis

Management Discussion and Analysis Report (MDA) has been attached to the Board's Report and forms part of this Annual Report.

(xv) Auditor's certificate on corporate governance

As required by Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, the Auditor's certificate on corporate governance is annexed to the Board's report.

(xvi) CEO/CFO certification

The CEO/CFO certification in terms of Regulation 17(8) read with Part B of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations forms part of the Annual Report.

(xvii) Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management Personnel

Board of Directors have laid down Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management (the Code) for all the Board Members and senior management personnel in terms of Regulation 26(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, and the Companies Act, 2013.

All the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with this Code. A declaration signed by the Executive Director & CFO to this effect is attached at the end of this Report. This Code is available on the Company's website at www.fmn.co.in.

#### (xviii)Prohibition of Insider Trading

In compliance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 (Regulations), the Company has adopted the "Code for Prohibition of Insider Trading and to regulate, monitor and report trading by Insiders and designated persons" and "Code for Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information (UPSI)" ("these Codes") which are effective from May 15, 2015. The Code for Prohibition of Insider Trading and to regulate, monitor and report trading by Insiders and designated persons was further modified, from time to time, to align with the amendments to the Regulations. These Codes lays down guidelines and procedures to be followed and disclosures to be made while dealing with securities of the Company and caution about the consequences of violations. These Codes have been formulated to regulate, monitor and ensure reporting of trading by the Employees and Connected Persons designated on the basis of their functional roles in the Company towards achieving compliance with the Regulations and is designed to maintain the highest ethical standards of trading in Securities of the Company by persons to whom it is applicable.

The Company has automated the declarations and disclosures to identified designated employees, and the Board reviews the policy on need basis. During the year there has been due compliance with the code by the company and all insiders and requisite disclosures were made to the Stock Exchanges from time to time. The policy is available on our website, www.fmn.co.in.

(xix) Details of Non-compliance relating to Capital Markets during the past 3 years:

The Company has complied with all requirements of the Regulatory Authorities. No penalties / strictures were imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any Statutory Authority on any matter related to capital market since the listing of the Company's equity shares.

(xx) Compliance with the requirements of Corporate Governance Report:

The Company has complied with the requirements of Corporate Governance Report of sub paras (2) to (10) mentioned in Para C of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations and disclosed necessary information as specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) of the Listing Regulations at the respective places in this report.

(xxi) Disclosure of Accounting Treatment

The standalone and consolidated financial statements for financial year 2022-23 have been prepared in accordance with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards (INDAS) and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder.

(xxii) Details of non-compliance

No penalty has been imposed by any stock exchange or SEBI nor has there been any instance of non-compliance with any legal requirements, or on matters relating to the capital market over the last three years.

- (xxiii)At present, the Equity Shares of the Company are listed on the BSE Limited (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE). The Annual Listing fees for the year 2023-2024 have been paid to BSE and NSE.
- (xxiv)The Company has paid custodial fees for the year 2023 -2024 to National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited on the basis of number of beneficial accounts maintained by them.

# Standalone Financial Statements and Notes

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### To the Members of FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED

#### Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the Standalone Financial Statements of Future Market Networks Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Standalone Cash Flow Statement and the Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as 'the Standalone Financial Statements').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, its loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules there-under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

#### Key audit matter

#### Revenue Recognition:

The Company earns revenue from leasing out of commercial As part of our audit, we: units / shops. Revenue pertaining to lease rents is recognized on straight line basis over the lease term in accordance with Ind AS 116.

Contingent rent is that portion of the lease payments that is not fixed in amount but is based on the future amount of a factor that changes other than with the passage of time. (eg. percentage of future sales, amount of future use, future price indices, future market rates of interest). Such rent is recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss in the period they are earned.

### How our audit addressed the key audit matter

- Assessed the appropriateness of the accounting policies for revenue recognition, the amount of revenue recognised as per the agreement entered into with the tenants along with Ind AS 116.
- Performed analytical procedures to identify deviations in monthly rent received from the tenants / lessees / sub-lessees.
- Performed substantive testing by verifying the implementation and operating effectiveness of controls over the data set collected by the management with regards to the revenue of shops and the computation of such contingent rent.
- Tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of controls over the calculation of discount and rebates.
- Assessed the adequacy of the company's disclosures made in to the financial statements

#### Allowance for credit losses

The Company determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions.

The Company considered current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industry the Company deals with.

In calculating expected credit loss, the Company has also considered related credit information for its customers to estimate the probability of default in future and has taken into account estimates of possible effect from the pandemic relating to COVID -19.

As part of our audit, we:

- Tested the effectiveness of controls over the development of the methodology for the allowance for credit losses, including consideration of the current and estimated future economic conditions, completeness and accuracy of information used in the estimation of probability of default and computation of the allowance for credit losses.
- Verified the mathematical accuracy and computation of the allowances by using the same input data used by the Company.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

- 1. Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to the Standalone Financial Statements which indicates that the Company has incurred a net loss of ₹3,161.61 lakhs during the year ended March 31, 2023. The Company has a positive net-worth of ₹4,150.61 lakhs as at March 31, 2023.
- Also, we draw attention to Note 38 of the accompanying statement of audited standalone financial statements which describes the contingent
  liabilities pertaining to the demand notices raised against the company towards various corporate guarantees and assets pledged as security by
  the company and dispute related to a shopping mall. Our opinion is not modified with regard to this matter.

#### Information Other Than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Ind-AS Financial Statements

The Company's management and Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit
  procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of
  not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery,
  intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Ind AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1) As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c) the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Ind-AS financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors are disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
    - In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.
  - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Standalone Financial Statements- Refer Note 38 on Contingent Liabilities to the Standalone Financial Statements;
    - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at March 31, 2023;
    - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
    - iv. a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
      - b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

- c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Company has not declared and paid dividend during the year.
- vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable with effect from April 1, 2023 to the Company, which are companies incorporated in India, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

For S. K. Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 112723W

> Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner

Membership Number: 146268 UDIN: 23146268BGVPRJ6057

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023

#### ANNEXURE A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date to the members of Future Market Networks Limited

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of Future Market Networks Limited ("the Company") as
of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that
date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing as specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with the ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included operating and understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exist, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to the standalone financial statements of the Company.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Financial Statements

- 6. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements include those policies and procedures that:
  - i. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
  - ii. provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
  - iii. provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or dispositions of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting With Reference to these Financial Statements

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

#### **Opinion**

8. In our opinion, to best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and as such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023 based on the criteria for internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note").

For S. K. Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 112723W

> Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner Membership Number: 146268

UDIN: 23146268BGVPRJ6057

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023

#### ANNEXURE B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date to the members of Future Market Networks Limited)

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and the records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

- (i) In respect of the Company's Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets:
  - (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment and relevant details of right-of-use assets.
    - (B) The Company does not have any intangible asset; hence this sub-clause is not applicable.
  - (b) The Company has a program of physical verification of Property, Plant and Equipment; and relevant details of right-of-use assets are verified in a phased manner. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. The frequency of physical verification is reasonable and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) Based on our examination of the property tax receipts and lease agreement for land on which building is constructed, registered sale deed / transfer deed / conveyance deed provided to us, we report that, the title in respect of self-constructed buildings and title deeds of all other immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), disclosed in the financial statements included under Property, Plant and Equipment are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
  - (d) The company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment (including right-of-use assets) and intangible assets during the year.
  - (e) No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the company as at March 31, 2023 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transaction (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.
- (ii) (a) As explained to us, physical verification of inventory has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management and in our opinion the coverage and procedure of such verification by the management is appropriate, and no discrepancies of 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventory.
  - (b) The Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of ₹ 5 crore, in aggregate, at any points of time during the year, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets and hence reporting under clause 3(ii) (b) of the Order is not applicable.
- (iii) the company has made investments in, provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties:
  - (a) aggregate amount during the year, and balance outstanding at the balance sheet date of such loans or advances and guarantees or security to subsidiaries, joint ventures, associates and other parties are as follows:-

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Guarantees	Loans
Aggregate amount granted/ provided during the year		
Subsidiaries	-	94.36
Joint Ventures	-	-
Others	-	330.00
Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date in respect of above cases		
Subsidiaries	-	622.95
Joint Ventures	4,031.00	-
Others	15,296.00	835.53

- (b) In our opinion, the investments made and the terms and conditions of the grant of loans, during the year are prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- (c) in respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has not been stipulated and accordingly clause 3(iii)(c) of the order is not applicable.
- (d) In respect of loans granted by the Company, there is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date.
- (e) No loans granted by the Company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.
- (f) The company has granted loans or advances of ₹1,458.48 lakhs which are repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment out which 42.71% of total loans are to related parties as defined in clause (76) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits. Hence, reporting under clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable.
- (vi) To the best of our knowledge and as explained, the Central Government has not specified maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act for the products of the company
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, in our opinion, the Company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including Goods and Service tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, goods and services tax, cess and other material statutory dues were outstanding as at March 31, 2023 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues of income tax, sales tax, goods & service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise or value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute except as below:

Name of Statue	Name of dues		Period to which amount relates		the	dispute	is
Income Tax Act, 1961	Tax deducted at Source (TDS)	5.46	FY 2014-15	Commissioner (Appeals)	of	Income	Tax

The above disputed service tax amount is due and payable by the third party (Refer note 38)

- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).
- (ix) (a) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not made any defaults in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender at the balance sheet date. The Company does not have any loans or borrowings from Government. Further, the Company has not issued any debentures.
  - (b) The Company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institutions or government or any government authority.
  - (c) The Company has not taken term loans during the current year and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has utilized the money obtained by way of term loans during the year for the purposes for which they were obtained.
  - (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, no funds raised on short- term basis have been used for long-terms purposes by the Company.
  - (e) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries.
    - (f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies. Hence, the requirement to report on clause (ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (x) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and utilized the money raised by the way of term loans for the purpose for which they were obtained during the period.
  - (b) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanation given to us, the company has not made any preferential allotments or private placements of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the year. Accordingly, provisions of Clause 3(x)(b) of the Order are not applicable to the company.
- (xi) (a) Based on examination of the books and records of the Company and according to the information and explanations given to us, considering the principles of materiality outlined in Standards on Auditing, we report that no fraud by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of the audit.
  - (b) No report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not received any whistle blower complaint during the year.
- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions with related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, and the details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable Indian Accounting Standards.

- (xiv) (a) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanation given to us, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
  - (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected to its directors and hence, provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) (a) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (b) The Company has not conducted any Non- Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities without a valid Certificate of Registration (COR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (d) According to the information and explanations provided to us during the course of audit, the Group does not have any CIC. Accordingly, the requirements of clause 3(xvi)(d) are not applicable.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the records of the company examined by us, the Company has incurred cash losses amounting to ₹ 1,501.71 lakhs in the current year but there were no cash losses in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, clause 3 (xviii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements read with Note 38 of standalone financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) (a) There are no unspent amounts towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) on other than ongoing projects requiring a transfer to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act in compliance with second proviso to sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the said Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable for the year. This matter has been disclosed in Note 37 of the standalone financial statements.
  - (b) There are no ongoing projects as specified in section 135(6) of the Companies Act 2013 and hence reporting under this clause is not applicable to the company.

For S. K. Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 112723W

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner Membership Number: 146268 UDIN : 23146268BGVPRJ6057

# **BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2023**

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particular	Particulars		Notes As at					
- Turricolar	•	Notes	March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022				
ASSETS								
Non-curre								
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	erty, plant and equipment	3	1,216.29	1,771.59				
	of use assets	3	9,938.61	10,904.11				
(c) Capi	tal work-in-progress	3	186.13	85.91				
	tment properties	4	7,434.98	7,568.11				
(e) Inves	tments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	5 (a)	7,707.87	9,378.00				
(f) Finar	ncial assets							
	vestments	5 (a)	0.35	21.82				
(ii) O	other financial assets	5 (f)	239.14	273.96				
(g) Non-	-current tax assets	6 (a)	339.56	808.26				
(h) Defe	rred tax assets (net)	6 (b)	5,706.85	6,736.55				
(i) Othe	er non-current assets	7	2,792.27	2,774.17				
Total non-	-current assets		35,562.06	40,322.48				
Current a	ssets							
(a) Inver	ntories	8	479.81	861.12				
(b) Finar	ncial assets							
(i) Inv	vestments	5 (a)	2,501.35	816.99				
(ii) Tr	ade receivables	5 (b)	1,692.31	1,716.36				
(iii) C	Cash and cash equivalents	5 (d)	1,107.10	561.67				
(iv) B	ank balances other than above	5 (e)	714.02	665.40				
(v) Lc	oans	5 (c)	1,458.48	2,990.04				
(vi) C	Other financial assets	5 (f)	370.84	172.63				
(c) Othe	er current assets	7	1,121.60	3,926.95				
Total curre	ent assets		9,445.52	11,711.15				
Total Asse	ots.		45,007.58	52,033.63				
EQUITY A	ND LIABILITIES							
Equity								
(a) Equit	y share capital	9 (a)	5,754.44	5,754.44				
(b) Othe	r equity	9 (b)	(1,603.83)	1,577.76				
Total Equi	ity		4,150.61	7,332.20				
Liabilities								
Non-curre	ent liabilities							
(a) Finar	ncial liabilities							
(i) Bo	prrowings	10 (a)	8,209.75	9,899.39				
(ii) Le	ease liabilities	10 (b)	11,855.26	14,438.40				
(iii) C	Other financial liabilities	10 (b)	784.66	688.29				
(b) Provi	sions	11	83.96	70.80				
(c) Othe	er non-current liabilities	12	460.16	568.07				
Total non-	-current liabilities		21,393.78	25,664.95				

# **BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2023**

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Parti	Particulars		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Curr	rent liabilities			
(a)	Financial liabilities			
	(i) Borrowings	10 (a)	1,050.00	-
•••••	(ii) Trade payables			
	- Total outstanding due of micro and small enterprises	10 (c)	75.19	80.54
•••••	- Others	10 (c)	554.74	502.08
	(iii) Lease liabilities	10 (b)	2,453.68	2,197.01
•••••	(iv) Other financial liabilities	10 (b)	1,237.56	1,571.07
(b)	Provisions	11	65.48	53.00
(c)	Other current liabilities	12	14,026.55	14,632.77
Total	l current liabilities		19,463.19	19,036.48
Total	l Liabilities		40,856.97	44,701.44
Total	l Equity and Liabilities		45,007.58	52,033.63
The o	above balance sheet should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.	1-39		

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 112723W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner

Membership Number: 146268

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Anil L Biyani Director DIN: 00005834 Shreesh Misra Director DIN: 01641532

Rajesh Kumar Maloo Chief Financial Officer **Anil Cherian** 

Head - Legal and Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023

## STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Notes	As at	As at
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Income		0.400.04	0.044.01
(a) Revenue from Operations	14	8,682.26	8,066.91
(b) Other Income	15	635.02	482.73
Total Income	<b>-</b> -	9,317.28	8,549.64
Expenses			
(a) Operating Costs	16	1,811.72	1,565.84
(b) Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in progress and stock-in-trade	17	314.89	1.08
(c) Employee Benefits Expense	18	716.95	652.96
(d) Finance Costs	19	1,943.22	2,039.66
(e) Depreciation and amortization expense	20	1,659.90	1,761.55
(f) Other Expenses	21	2,988.63	2,564.03
Total Expenses	<u> </u>	9,435.31	8,585.12
Profit /(Loss) before exceptional items and tax		(118.03)	(35.48)
Exceptional items (Refer Note 35 and 38 (i))		2,091.24	-
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax		(2,209.27)	(35.48)
Income Tax Expense			
Current Tax	6	-	-
Deferred Tax	6	1,036.09	1,201.56
Earlier Year Tax / (Provision written back)	6	(83.76)	-
Total Tax Expense		952.33	1,201.56
Profit/(Loss) for the year (A)		(3,161.61)	(1,237.04)
Other Comprehensive Income			
A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Actuarial gain/(loss) on employee defined benefit funds recognised in other Comprehensive Income	9	(4.90)	1.85
Fair valuation of equity investments other than investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures	9	(21.47)	(1.36)
B. Income tax relating to above items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurements of net defined benefit plans	9	(1.23)	0.47
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income	9	(5.15)	(0.35)
Other Comprehensive Income for the year, net of taxes (B)		(19.98)	0.37
Total Comprehensive Income for the year (A+B)		(3,181.59)	(1,236.67)
Earnings per equity share (Face value of ₹ 10/- each)	25	1,	<u> </u>
Basic (in ₹)		(5.49)	(2.15)
Diluted (in ₹)		(5.49)	(2.15)
The above statement of profit and loss should be read in conjunction with the accompanying	1-39		
notes.	' '		

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates **Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No.: 112723W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Dhiraj Lalpuria **Partner** 

Membership Number: 146268

Place : Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023 Anil L Biyani Director DIN: 00005834 Shreesh Misra Director DIN: 01641532

Rajesh Kumar Maloo **Chief Financial Officer** 

**Anil Cherian Head - Legal and Company Secretary** 

Place : Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN EQUITY

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

A. Equity Share Capital	
As at March 31, 2022	5,754.44
Changes in equity share capital	-
As at March 31, 2023	5,754.44

#### **B.** Other Equity

Particulars		Reserves a	Other Reserves	Total Other Equity		
	Securities Premium	Retained Earnings	Capital Reserve	Subordinated Debt	FVOCI - equity investments	
Balance as at April 1, 2021	27,045.67	(26,704.68)	2,636.54	4,055.97	(163.11)	6,870.39
Profit / (Loss) for the year	-	(1,237.04)	-	-	-	(1,237.04)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	1.38	-	-	(1.01)	0.37
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(1,235.66)		-	(1.01)	(1,236.67)
Addition during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Subordinated Debts	-	-	-	(4,055.97)	-	(4,055.97)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	27,045.67	(27,940.34)	2,636.54	-	(164.11)	1,577.76
Balance as at April 1, 2022	27,045.67	(27,940.34)	2,636.54	-	(164.11)	1,577.76
Profit / (Loss) for the year	-	(3,161.61)	-	-	-	(3,161.61)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	(3.67)	-	-	(16.32)	(19.99)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(3,165.28)	-	-	(16.32)	(3,181.60)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	27,045.67	(31,105.62)	2,636.54	-	(180.43)	(1,603.83)

The above statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No.: 112723W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Dhiraj Lalpuria

Partner

Membership Number: 146268

Place : Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023

Anil L Biyani Director DIN: 00005834

Rajesh Kumar Maloo **Chief Financial Officer** 

**Anil Cherian** 

Shreesh Misra

DIN: 01641532

Director

**Head - Legal and Company Secretary** 

# **CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Cash Flow from operating activities	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
cush row nom operating activities	(2,209.27)	(35.48)
Adjustments for		
Add:		
Provision for doubtful debts	5.20	4.29
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	1,659.90	1,761.55
Finance costs	1,943.22	2,039.66
Bad debts and irrecoverable balances written off	5.59	660.82
Impairment Loss on Investment	1,895.31	-
Loss due to fire of property, plant & equipment	1,791.24	-
Loss on invoke of fixed deposits due to dispute related to shopping mall [Refer Note- 38(i)]	300.00	
Loss on discard of property, plant & equipment	3.24	8.73
Loss on sale of investment in Joint venture	-	819.89
Less:		
Interest received	(433.96)	(448.32)
Sundry balance written back	(9.31)	(15.40)
Loss / (Profit) on sale of investments	(43.32)	(5.43)
Operating profit before working capital change	4,907.85	4,790.31
Change in operating assets and liabilities		
Trade and other receivables	2,342.71	(244.13)
Trade payable, other liabilities & provisions	(2,148.66)	(10,595.79)
Inventories	381.31	1.08
	575.34	(10,838.85)
Cash generated / (used) from operations	5,483.19	(6,048.54)
Income taxes (paid) / refund	369.24	(164.47)
Net cash inflow / (outflow) from operating activities	5,852.43	(6,213.01)
Cash flow from investing activities:		
Proceeds from Sale of property, plant & equipment / claim from insurance	8.07	381.15
Purchase of property, plant & equipment, capital work-in-progress and investment property	(117.52)	(75.33)
Proceeds from divestment in stake of joint venture/ investment	(1,797.20)	1,140.23
Loans received / (given)	1,531.56	948.07
Interest received	433.96	448.32
(Investment) / Proceeds from maturity of Bank deposits	(48.62)	(665.40)
Net cash inflow from investing activities	10.24	2,177.04

#### **CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Cash flow from financing activities		
Interest paid	(1,943.22)	(2,039.66)
Repayment of subordinated debt	-	(4,055.97)
Net Proceeds from/ (repayment of) non current borrowings	(1,689.64)	9,899.39
Net cash inflow(outflow) from financing activities	(3,632.86)	3,803.76
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	2,229.80	(232.22)
Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year	1,378.66	1,610.88
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	3,608.45	1,378.66
Cash and cash equivalents [See Note 5(d)]	1,107.10	561.67
Investment in liquid Funds [See Note 5(a)]	2,501.35	816.99
Balance as per Statement of Cash Flow	3,608.45	1,378.66

The above statement of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Change in Liability arising from financing activities

Particulars	As at March 31,2022		Non Cash Changes	As at March 31,2023
Current Borrowings	-	1,050.00	-	1,050.00
Non Current Borrowings (including current maturities)	9,899.39	(1,689.64)		8,209.75

Particulars	As at	Cash Flows	Non Cash	As at
	March 31, 2021		Changes	March 31,2022
Current borrowings	-	-	-	-
Non Current borrowings (including current maturities)	-	9,899.39	-	9,899.39

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 112723W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner

Membership Number : 146268

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Anil L Biyani Director DIN: 00005834 Shreesh Misra Director DIN: 01641532

**Anil Cherian** 

Rajesh Kumar Maloo

Chief Financial Officer Head - Legal and Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023

#### NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

#### BACKGROUND

Future Market Networks Limited ("The Company") is a public limited company incorporated in India under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 and validly existing under Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). Equity shares of the Company are listed with the BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India. The company is engaged in the business of building capacity and enabling the infrastructure for future markets in a more efficient and cost effective manner. It aims to create a network of new markets by integrating and better organizing the modern wholesale trade, retail and logistics infrastructure in India.

The financial statements were authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on May 17, 2023.

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies:

#### a) Basis of preparation

#### i. Compliance with Ind AS

The financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015] and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements.

#### ii. Historical cost convention

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- · certain financial assets and liabilities, that is measured at fair value;
- · assets held for sale measured at lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell; and
- share-based payments

#### iii. Current and non-current classification

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle (twelve months) and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act.

#### b) Property, plant and equipment

All items of property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation and impairment, if any. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as separate assets, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

#### Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives or, in the case of certain leased furniture, fittings and equipment, the shorter lease term. Leasehold improvements are amortised over the period of lease or estimated useful life, whichever is lower.

Useful life considered for calculation of depreciation for various assets class are as follows-

Leasehold Improvements 16 years
Machinery 10 years
Furniture, fittings and equipment 10 years
Office and other equipments 5 years
Computers 3 years

The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset. The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in profit or loss within other gains/ (losses).

#### c) Investment properties

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Company, is classified as investment property. Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalized to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Freehold land is carried at cost. Investment properties are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

Useful life considered for calculation of depreciation for Freehold Building is as follows-

Freehold buildings 60 years

#### d) Investments and other financial assets:

#### i. Classification

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss), and
- · Those measured at amortized cost.

The Classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual term of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in debt instruments, this will depend on the business model in which the investment is held. For investments in equity instruments, this will depend on whether the Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

#### ii. Measurement of financial assets

At initial recognition, the Company measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

#### **Debt instruments:**

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. The Company classifies its debt instruments into following categories:

Amortised cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

#### **Equity instruments**

The Company subsequently measures all equity investments other than in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates at fair value. Where the Company's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in other comprehensive income, there is no subsequent reclassification, on sale or otherwise, of fair value gains and losses to Statement of Profit and Loss. Dividends from such investments are recognised in profit or loss as other income when the right to receive of the Company established.

#### iii. Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost and FVOCI debt instruments. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 23 details how the company determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables only, the Company applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

#### iv. Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognised only when

- · The company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- Retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash
  flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset, the company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised. Where the entity has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognised if the company has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the company retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

#### e) Interest income

Interest income from debt instruments is recognized using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options) but does not consider the expected credit losses.

#### f) Dividends

Dividends are recognised in profit or loss only when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Company, and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

#### g) Trade receivables

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment.

#### h) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, deposits with banks and short term highly liquid investments, which are readily convertible into cash and have original maturities of three months or less from the Balance Sheet date.

#### i) Revenue Recognition:

The Company derives revenues primarily from leasing of immovable properties which is primarily covered under Ind AS – 116 and consequently the same are accounted as per the said standard.

In relation to revenues not covered under Ind AS 116, the revenue is recognized on satisfaction of performance obligation upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those products or services.

The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, it does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

Revenue from sale of services are recognized at a time on which the performance obligation is satisfied except Revenue from real estate property development where in revenue is recognized in the financial year in which the agreement to sell is executed.

The period over which revenue is recognised is based on entity's right to payment for performance completed. In determining whether an entity has right to payment, the entity shall consider whether it would have an enforceable right to demand or retain payment for performance completed to date if the contract were to be terminated before completion for reasons other than entity's failure to perform as per the terms of the contract.

#### i) Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use and a sale is considered highly probable. They are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell, except for assets such as deferred tax assets, assets arising from employee benefits, financial assets and contractual rights under insurance contracts, which are specifically exempt from this requirement. Non-current assets are not depreciated or amortised while they are classified as held for sale. Interest and other expenses attributable to the liabilities of a disposal Company classified as held for sale continue to be recognised.

#### k) Employee Benefits:

#### Short term employee benefits

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees's service up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the balance sheet.

#### Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liabilities for earned leave and sick leave are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in profit or loss.

The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

Post-employment obligations

The Company operates the following post-employment schemes:

- (a) defined benefit plans such as gratuity; and
- (b) Defined contribution plans such as provident fund.

#### **Gratuity obligations**

The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension and gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation denominated in INR is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

Re measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

#### **Defined contribution plans**

The Company pays provident fund contributions to publicly administered provident funds as per local regulations. The Company has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are accounted for as defined contribution plans and the contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

#### **Share-based payments**

Equity-settled share based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date, which is based on the Black Scholes model.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share based payments is expensed on a straight line basis over the vesting period, based on the Company₹s estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity. At the end of each reporting period, the Company revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss such that the cumulative expenses reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the Share Based Payments Reserve. The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

The details regarding the determination of the fair value of equity settled share based payments transactions are set out in Note 27.

#### I) Income Tax

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period in the countries where the company and its subsidiaries and associates operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Minimum Alternate Tax credit is recognised as deferred tax asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. Such asset is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and the carrying amount of the MAT credit asset is written down to the extent there is no longer a convincing evidence to the effect that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

Guidance note to Ind AS 12 – Income taxes, relating to income tax consequences of dividend clarify that an entity shall recognise the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognised those past transactions or events. It is relevant to note that the amendment does not amend situations where the entity pays a tax on dividend which is effectively a portion of dividends paid to taxation authorities on behalf of shareholders. Such amount paid or payable to taxation authorities continues to be charged to equity as part of dividend, in accordance with Ind AS 12.

The amendment to Appendix C of Ind AS 12 specifies that the amendment is to be applied to the determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates, when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under Ind AS 12. It outlines the following:

- (1) the entity has to use judgement, to determine whether each tax treatment should be considered separately or whether some can be considered together. The decision should be based on the approach which provides better predictions of the resolution of the uncertainty Financial Statements.
- (2) The entity is to assume that the taxation authority will have full knowledge of all relevant information while examining any amount
- (3) Entity has to consider the probability of the relevant taxation authority accepting the tax treatment and the determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates would depend upon the probability.

The effect on adoption of Ind AS 12 Appendix C is insignificant in the financial statements.

#### Leases:

#### As a lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Company is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

#### As a lessee

Ind AS 116 Leases sets out principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to account for all leases, except short-term leases and leases for low-value items, under a single on-balance sheet lease accounting model. A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a year of time in exchange for consideration.

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received. Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using incremental borrowing rate. For leases with reasonably similar characteristics, the Company, on a lease by lease basis, may adopt either the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease or the incremental borrowing rate for the portfolio as a whole.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises of fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and the exercise price under a purchase option that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option.

The lease liability is subsequently remeasured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Lease liability and the right of use asset will be separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments will be classified as financing activities.

The Company has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of less than or equal to 12 months with no purchase option and assets with low value leases. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense in standalone statement of profit and loss over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as operating activities.

#### m) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of the company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the functional currency). The financial statements are presented in Indian rupee (INR), which is Future Market Network's Limited's functional and presentation currency.

#### Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in profit or loss.

#### n) Inventories:

Inventories which comprise of finished stock of completed projects are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined by including cost of land (including development rights), internal development cost, external development charges, materials, services, related overheads and apportioned borrowing costs.

#### o) Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates

Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are recognised at cost as per Ind AS 27. Except where investments accounted for at cost shall be accounted for in accordance with Ind AS 105, Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations, when they are classified as held for sale.

#### p) Earnings per share

#### Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing:

- the profit attributable to owners of the Company
- By the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in equity shares issued during the year and excluding treasury shares (Note 25).

#### Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share adjust the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account:

- · the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares, and
- The weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### q) Segment Reporting:

The Company is primarily engaged in the activity of mall management business and considers it to be a single reportable business segment. The operations of the Company are within the geographical territory of India which is considered as a single geographical segment. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker.

The Managing Director, who has been identified as being the chief operating decision maker, assesses the financial performance and position of the company, and makes strategic decisions. Refer Note 24 for segment information presented.

#### r) Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period. Where there is a breach of a material provision of a long-term loan arrangement on or before the end of the reporting period with the effect that the liability becomes payable on demand on the reporting date, the entity does not classify the liability as current, if the lender agreed, after the reporting period and before the approval of the financial statements for issue, not to demand payment as a consequence of the breach.

#### s) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition and construction of an asset which takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are capitalized as a part of the cost of such assets, until such time the asset is substantially ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs incurred in connection with borrowing of funds.

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

#### t) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense. Contingent Liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arise from past events but their existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or where any present obligation cannot be measured in terms of future outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made.

#### u) Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

#### v) Critical estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will seldom equal and actual results. Management also needs to exercise judgement in applying the company's accounting policies.

This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgement or complexity, and of items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the financial statements.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgments are:

- Estimation of defined benefit obligation (Note 13)
- Estimation of current tax expense and payable (Note 6)
- Estimated Fair value of unlisted securities (Note 22)
- · Estimated useful lives of tangible assets and the assessment as to which components of the cost may be capitalized;
- Estimation of Fair valuation of employee share options and no. of expected vesting options (Note 27)
- Recognition of deferred tax assets availability of future taxable profits against which deferred tax assets can be used (Note 6)
- Probable outcome of matters included under Contingent Liabilities (Note 38)

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### w) New Amendments issued but not effective

#### 1. IND AS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements

Key Requirements: The amendment requires entities to disclose their material rather than their significant accounting policies. The amendments define what material accounting policy information is and explain how to identify when accounting policy information is material. They further clarify that immaterial accounting policy information does not need to be disclosed. If it is disclosed, it should not obscure material accounting information.

#### 2. IND AS 8 – Accounting Policies, Changes in accounting estimates and errors

Key Requirements: The amendment clarifies how entities should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates.

The distinction is important, because changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively to future events, but changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively to past events as well as the current period.

#### 3. IND AS 12 - Income Taxes

Key Requirements: The amendment requires entities to recognise deferred tax on transaction that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal amounts of taxable and deductible temporary differences.

They will typically apply to transactions such as leases of lessees and decommissioning obligations and will require the recognition of additional deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The amendment should be applied to transaction that occur on or after the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. In the beginning of the earliest comparative period for all the deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with:

- · right-of-use assets and lease liabilities and
- decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, and the corresponding amounts recognised as part of the cost of the related assets.

These amendments shall come into force with effects from April 01, 2023.

The Company is assessing the potential effect of the amendments on its financial statements. The company will adopt these amendments, if applicable, from the applicability date

# Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 3. Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	Leasehold Improvements	Air Conditioner	Computers	Furniture and fittings	Office and Other Equipments	Plant and Machinery	Total	Right of Use Assets	Capital work-in- progress
Year ended March 31, 2022									
Gross carrying amount									•
Opening gross carrying amount	2,515.67	1,168.78	40.67	780.70	113.92	3,313.31	7,933.05	17,084.66	63.57
Additions	2.05	0.59	6.89	-	3.47	40.00	53.00	-	22.34
Disposal/Transfer	-	-	-	(37.57)	-	(6.35)	(43.92)	(366.67)	-
Closing gross carrying amount	2,517.72	1,169.37	47.56	743.13	117.39	3,346.96	7,942.13	16,717.99	85.91
Accumulated depreciation									
Opening accumulated depreciation	1,764.31	1,060.95	37.09	232.05	106.96	2,248.72	5,450.08	4,926.62	-
Depreciation charge during the year	163.47	50.16	2.39	190.67	3.60	330.89	741.18	887.26	-
Depreciation related to Disposal/ Transfer	-	-	-	(19.63)	-	(1.09)	(20.72)	-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation	1,927.78	1,111.11	39.48	403.09	110.56	2,578.52	6,170.54	5,813.88	
Net carrying amount	589.94	58.26	8.08	340.04	6.83	768.44	1,771.59	10,904.11	85.91
Year ended March 31, 2023									······································
Gross carrying amount									•
Opening gross carrying amount	2,517.72	1,169.37	47.56	743.13	117.39	3,346.96	7,942.13	16,717.99	85.91
Additions	-	-	3.75	-	2.98	10.58	17.30	-	100.22
Disposal/Transfer	-	(55.72)	-	-	-	-	(55.72)	-	-
Closing gross carrying amount	2,517.72	1,113.65	51.31	743.13	120.37	3,357.54	7,903.71	16,717.99	186.13
Accumulated depreciation									
Opening accumulated depreciation	1,927.78	1,111.11	39.48	403.09	110.56	2,578.52	6,170.54	5,813.88	-
Depreciation charge during the year	133.62	31.53	4.40	130.26	2.43	259.04	561.29	965.50	-
Depreciation related to Disposal/Transfer	-	(44.41)	-	-	-	-	(44.41)		-
Closing accumulated depreciation	2,061.40	1,098.23	43.88	533.35	112.99	2,837.56	6,687.42	6,779.38	
Net carrying amount	456.32	15.42	7.43	209.78	7.38	519.98	1,216.29	9,938.61	186.13

<sup>(</sup>i) Property, plant and equipments pledged as security (Note 26)

#### 3(a) CWIP ageing schedule

Ageing for Capital work-in-progress as at 31 March, 2023 is as follows:

CWIP		Amount in CWIP for a period of				
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years		
Projects in progress	100.22	22.34	63.57	-	186.13	
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	100.22	22.34	63.57	-	186.13	

#### Ageing for Capital work-in-progress as at 31 March, 2022 is as follows:

CWIP Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total	
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	
Projects in progress	22.34	· ·	-	-	85.91
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22.34	63.57	-	-	85.91

Capital work-in-progress mainly comprises building, furniture & fixtures.

# Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 4. Investment Properties

	Freehold Land	Building	Total
Year ended March 31, 2022			
Gross carrying amount			
Opening gross carrying amount	142.50	8,234.68	8,377.18
Additions	-	-	-
Disposal/Transfer	-	=	-
Closing gross carrying amount	142.50	8,234.68	8,377.18
Accumulated depreciation			
Opening accumulated depreciation	-	675.96	675.96
Depreciation charge during the year	-	133.11	133.11
Depreciation related to disposal/transfer	-	-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation	-	809.07	809.07
Net carrying amount	142.50	7,425.61	7,568.11
Year ended March 31, 2023			
Gross carrying amount			
Opening gross carrying amount	142.50	8,234.68	8,377.18
Additions	-	-	-
Disposal/Transfer	-	=	-
Closing gross carrying amount	142.50	8,234.68	8,377.18
Accumulated depreciation			
Opening accumulated depreciation	-	809.07	809.07
Depreciation charge during the year	-	133.12	133.12
Depreciation related to disposal/transfer	-	-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation	-	942.19	942.19
Net carrying amount	142.50	7,292.49	7,434.98

#### (i) Amounts recognised in profit or loss for investment properties

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Rental income	614.65	991.97
Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income	62.70	62.80
Direct operating expenses from property that did not generate rental income	-	-
Profit from investment properties before depreciation	551.95	929.17
Depreciation	133.12	133.11
Profit from investment properties	418.83	796.06

#### (ii) Leasing arrangements

Certain investment properties are leased to tenants under long-term operating leases with rentals payable monthly. Minimum lease payments receivable under non-cancellable operating leases of investment properties are as follows:

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Within one year	402.22	800.24
Later than one year but not later than 5 years	1,687.74	2,776.69
Later than 5 years	-	-
Total	2,089.96	3,576.93

#### (iii) Fair value

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Investment properties	30,667.50	42,617.84

Estimation of fair value

Estimation of fair value - The fair valuation is based on current prices in the active market for similar properties. The main inputs used are quantum, area, location, demand, restrictive entry to the complex, age of building and trend of fair market rent in respective area. This valuation is based on valuations performed by an accredited independent valuer. Fair valuation is based on replacement cost method.

# Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 5(a). Investments

invesi		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
a. In	vestment in subsidiaries		
U	nquoted		
1,	00,000 Equity Shares of Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	570.56	570.56
1	1,36,600 Equity Shares of Sun City Properties Private Limited	1,295.52	1,295.52
	47,356 Equity Shares of Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited	2,023.52	2,023.52
6,	58,030 Equity Shares of Future Trade Markets Private Limited	2,124.13	4,019.44
10	0,000 Equity Shares of Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited	0.20	0.20
b. In	vestment in associates		
U	nquoted		
10	000 Equity Shares of Niyman Mall Management Company Private Limited	225.18	-
c. In	vestment in joint venture		
U	nquoted		
6,	384 Equity Shares of Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited	698.14	698.14
	otal (a+b+c)	6,937.25	8,607.38
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	vestment in preference shares of joint venture		
	1, 0.01% Non Cumulative Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Riddhi Siddhi ıll Management Private Limited of ₹ 1,000/- each fully paid up.	770.64	770.64
To	tal (d)	770.64	770.64
e. In	vestment in equity instruments		
•	ir value through other comprehensive income		
•	nguoted		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,425 Equity Shares of V R Procurement Corporation Private Limited	0.28	21.75
•	5,903 Equity Shares of Harmony Malls Management Private Limited	0.07	0.07
	otal (e)	0.35	21.82
		7,708.24	9,399.84
	prrent investments total (a+b+c+d+e)		9,378.02
•	ents in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures (a+b+c)	7,707.87	
	ents (in others) (d)	0.35	21.82
	gate amount of unquoted investments	7,708.22	9,399.84
Curren			70400
	Birla Sun Life Floating Rate Fund		104.32
	Birla Sun Life Low Duration Fund-Growth	1,988.79	712.67
•	ow Duration Fund Standard Growth (Regular Plan)	307.49	-
	India Ultra Short Duration Fund	205.08	-
Curren	t investments total	2,501.35	816.99

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 5(b). Trade receivables

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Trade receivables		
Related Parties	392.78	281.75
Others	1,439.36	1,590.44
Total	1,832.14	1,872.19
Less: Allowance for bad and doubtful debts	(139.83)	(155.83)
Total trade receivables	1,692.31	1,716.36
Breakup of securities details		
Secured, considered good	-	-
Unsecured, considered good	1,709.40	1,733.70
Doubtful	122.73	138.50
Total	1,832.14	1,872.19
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	(139.83)	(155.83)
Total trade receivables	1,692.31	1,716.36

## Trade Receivables ageing schedule as on March 31, 2023 is as follows

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Outsto	Outstanding for following periods from the date of the transaction				
	Less Than 6 Months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More Than 3 years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good	717.74	203.94	217.79	546.64	23.30	1,709.40
Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful	-	1.69	8.02	3.19	109.83	122.73
Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	-	-	(139.83)	(139.83)
Total	717.74	205.64	225.81	549.82	(6.70)	1,692.31

## Trade Receivables ageing schedule as on March 31, 2022 is as follows

Particulars	Outsta	Outstanding for following periods from the date of the transaction				
	Less Than	6 months	1-2 years	2-3 years	More Than	Total
	6 Months	to 1 year			3 years	
Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good	807.71	243.67	672.03	10.29	-	1,733.70
Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful	4.65	8.17	23.17	53.36	49.16	138.50
Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	-	-	(155.83)	(155.83)
Total	812.36	251.84	695.20	63.64	(106.67)	1,716.36

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 5(c). Loans

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Current		
Loans and advances	835.53	2,511.49
Loans and advances to related parties	622.95	478.55
Total current loans and advances	1,458.48	2,990.04

The said loan and advances are repayable on demand :-

(Amount in ₹)

Type of Borrower	Amount of loan or advance in nature of loan outstanding	total Loans and
Related parties	622.95	42.71%
	(478.55)	(16.00%)

Note: Figures in brackets represent figures pertaining to previous year.

## 5(d). Cash and cash equivalents

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Cash on hand	3.33	1.61
Balances with Banks		
In current accounts	1,103.77	560.06
Total Cash and cash equivalents	1,107.10	561.67

## 5(e). Bank Balances other than above

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Fixed Deposit*	706.50	656.50
Interest accrued on fixed deposit	7.52	8.90
Total Bank Balances other than above	714.02	665.40

<sup>\*</sup>Lien against Bank Guarantee - ₹ 6.50 lakhs (March 31, 2022 : ₹ 656.50 lakhs )

## 5(f). Other financial assets

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Non - Current		
Security Deposits	239.14	273.96
Total non-current financial assets	239.14	273.96
Current		
Considered good		
Security Deposits	64.36	0.01
Unbilled Revenue	286.23	168.52
Advance to Staff	20.25	4.10
Total current financial assets	370.84	172.63

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 6(a). Non - Current Tax Assets

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Balances with Government Authorities	339.56	808.26
Total Non-current tax assets	339.56	808.26

# 6(b). Current and deferred tax

# 6(b) (i) Statement of profit and loss:

		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(a)	Income tax expense		
	Current tax		
	Adjustments for current tax of prior periods	(83.76)	-
	Total current tax (expense)	(83.76)	-
	Deferred tax		
	Decrease (increase) in deferred tax assets	1,036.09	1,201.56
	(Decrease) increase in deferred tax liabilities	-	-
	Total deferred tax expense/(benefit)	1,036.09	1,201.56
	Income tax expense	952.33	1,201.56

# 6(b) (ii) The reconciliation between the statutory income tax rate applicable to the Company and the effective income tax rate of the Company is as follows:

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Profit from operation before income tax expenses	(2,209.27)	(35.48)
Tax rate @ 25.168%	(556.03)	(8.93)
Differences due to:		
Permanent differences	-	-
Standard deduction on rental income	(40.61)	(70.16)
Amortization of Finance Cost	-	-
Excess provisions for previous years written off	(83.76)	-
Adjustment related to unabsorbed tax losses	1,109.53	951.88
Property, Plant & Equipment - Depreciation	171.66	195.57
Leases	342.53	130.99
Others	9.01	2.20
Income tax expenses	952.33	1,201.56

# 6(b) (iii) Tax losses

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as they may not be used to offset taxable profits elsewhere in the company

	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-22
Unused tax losses for which no deferred tax asset has been recognised	1,889.35	-
Potential tax benefit @ 25.168%	475.51	-

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

As on March 31, 2023, the Company has net operating losses and carry forwards that shall expire as follows:

#### Net operating losses

Assesment Year	
2025-26	2,482.17
2026-27	610.88
2029-30	909.49
2030-31	332.34
Total	4,334.87
Unabsorbed depreciation	
Indefinitely	6,529.81

## 6(b) (iv) Deferred tax assets (net)

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Deferred tax assets	, in the second	,
Unabsorbed Tax Losses	2,175.27	3,163.41
Defined benefit obligation		
Provisions	57.70	58.07
Fair valuation of financials assets - P&L Assets	702.46	280.26
Fair valuation of financials assets - P&L Liabilities	(185.55)	(230.95)
Fair valuation of financials assets - P&L (Net)	516.91	49.31
Fair valuation of financials assets - OCI Assets	60.36	54.96
Fair valuation of financials assets - OCI Liabilities		-
Fair valuation of financials assets - OCI (Net)	60.36	54.96
Property Plant & Equipment	1,782.50	1,956.27
Leases	1,099.92	1,442.44
Freehold Land	14.18	12.06
Deferred tax liabilities		
Defined benefit obligation	-	-
Total deferred tax assets (net)	5,706.85	6,736.55

# 6(b) (v) Movement in deferred tax liabilities

	Provisions	Unabsorbed Tax Losses	Fair valuation of financial assets	Property Plant & Equipment	Freehold Land	Leases	MAT credit entitlement	Total
At March 31, 2021	55.31	4,016.84	128.75	2,155.02	8.88	1,573.43	-	7,938.23
(Charged)/credited:								
- to profit or loss	3.23	(853.43)	(24.79)	(198.75)	3.18	(130.99)	-	(1,201.56)
- to other comprehensive income	(0.47)	-	0.35	-	-	-	-	(0.12)
At March 31, 2022	58.07	3,163.41	104.30	1,956.27	12.06	1,442.44	-	6,736.55
(Charged)/credited:								
- to profit or loss	(1.61)	(988.15)	467.85	(173.77)	2.12	(342.53)	-	(1,036.09)
- to other comprehensive income	1.23	-	5.15	-	-	-	-	6.39
At March 31, 2023	57.69	2,175.26	577.31	1,782.50	14.18	1,099.91	-	5,706.85

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 7. Other assets

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Other non-current assets		
Capital Advance	2,750.00	2,750.00
Balances with Government Authorities	34.77	16.67
Corpus Funds	7.50	7.50
Total Other Non-current assets	2,792.27	2,774.17
Other current assets		
Security Deposits	210.57	210.57
Business Advance	530.46	1,527.96
Other Receivables*	356.81	2,168.27
Prepaid Expense	23.77	20.15
Total Other current assets	1,121.60	3,926.95

<sup>\*</sup> It includes Fixed deposit with BOI under Protest- Refer Note 38 (e)

#### 8. Inventories

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Finished Shops	479.81	861.12
Total Inventories	479.81	861.12

# 9(a). Equity Share capital

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Authorised		
9,03,00,000 Equity Shares [March 31, 2022: 9,03,00,000] of ₹ 10/- each	9,030.00	9,030.00
5,000 Preference Shares [March 31, 2022: 5,000] of ₹ 100/- each	5.00	5.00
Total	9,035.00	9,035.00
Issued Capital		
5,75,44,951 Equity Shares [March 31, 2022: 5,75,44,951] of ₹ 10/- each	5,754.44	5,754.50
Total	5,754.44	5,754.50

<sup>\*</sup>includes 570 shares held in abeyance

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Subscribed and paid up		
5,75,44,381 Equity Shares [March 31, 2022: 5,75,44,381] of ₹ 10/- each	5,754.44	5,754.44
Total	5,754.44	5,754.44

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### a) Movements in Equity Share Capital

	As at Marc	:h 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount
Balance as at the beginning of the year	5,75,44,381	5,754.44	5,75,44,381	5,754.44
Add: shares issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance as at the end of the year	5,75,44,381	5,754.44	5,75,44,381	5,754.44

#### Terms and Rights attached to equity shares:-

The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder is eligible to one vote per share. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion of their shareholding.

Equity shares allotted as fully paid-up (during 5 years preceding March 31, 2023) including equity shares issued pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash

(i) In Financial Year 2019-20 - Allotted 12,53,100 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each under Scheme of Merger by absorption.

#### b) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate equity shares in the company.

	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of shares	% held	Number of shares	% held
Future Corporate Resources Private Limited (Formerly known as Suhani Trading And Investment Consultants Private Limited)		64.88%	4,11,29,343	71.47%
	3,73,37,375	64.88%	4,11,29,343	71.47%

#### c) Details of shareholding of Promoters

Name of the Promoter	As at March 31, 2023		% Change During	As at Mare	ch 31, 2022
	Number of Shares	% of total Number of Shares	the year	Number of Shares	% of total Number of Shares
Ashni Kishore Biyani	141	0.00025%	-	141	0.00025%
Anil Biyani	50	0.00009%	-	50	0.00009%
Gopikishan Biyani	50	0.00009%	-	50	0.00009%
Kishore Biyani	50	0.00009%	-	50	0.00009%
Laxminarayan Bansilal Biyani	50	0.00009%	-	50	0.00009%
Rakesh Biyani	50	0.00009%	-	50	0.00009%
Sunil Biyani	50	0.00009%	-	50	0.00009%
Vijay Biyani	50	0.00009%	-	50	0.00009%
Vivek Biyani	50	0.00009%	-	50	0.00009%
Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	3,73,37,375	64.88%	(0.07)	4,11,29,343	71.47%
Surplus Finvest Private Limited	2,45,494	0.43%	0.003	53,526	0.09%

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 9(b). Other Equity

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Reserve and surplus		
Capital Reserve	2,636.54	2,636.54
Securities Premium	27,045.67	27,045.67
Retained Earnings	(31,105.62)	(27,940.34)
Other Reserves	(180.43)	(164.12)
Total	(1,603.83)	1,577.75

		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(i)	Capital Reserve		
	Opening Balance	2,636.54	2,636.54
	Closing Balance (A)	2,636.54	2,636.54
(ii)	Securities Premium		
	Opening Balance	27,045.67	27,045.67
	Closing Balance (B)	27,045.67	27,045.67
(iii)	Retained Earnings		
•••••	Opening Balance	(27,940.34)	(26,704.68)
•••••	Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	(3,161.61)	(1,237.04)
•••••	Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligation	(4.90)	1.85
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Deferred tax (Actuarial Gains)	1.23	(0.47)
	Closing Balance (C)	(31,105.62)	(27,940.34)
(iv)	Other Reserves		
•••••	Opening Balance	(164.12)	(163.11)
	Change in fair value of FVOCI equity instruments	(21.47)	(1.36)
	Deferred tax (Fair Value)	5.15	0.35
	Closing Balance (D)	(180.43)	(164.12)
Tota	I ( A+B+C+D)	(1,603.84)	1,577.75

# Nature and purpose of other reserves

#### **Securities Premium**

Securities Premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

# Other Reserves - FVOCI equity investments

The company has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain investments in equity securities in other comprehensive income. These changes are accumulated within the FVOCI equity investments reserve within equity. The group transfers amounts from this reserve to retained earnings when the relevant equity securities are derecognised.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 10. Financial Borrowings

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
. Non-current Borrowings	·	
Secured		
Term loan from Axis Finance Limited (I)	8,209.75	9,679.05
Term loan from Axis Finance Limited (II)	-	220.34
Total Non-current Borrowings	8,209.75	9,899.39
Current Borrowings		
Secured		
Term loan from Axis Finance Limited (I)		
(Current maturities of long term borrowings)	1,050.00	=
Total Current Borrowings	1,050.00	-

#### **Terms of Borrowings**

Sr. No	Nati	ure of security	Terms of Repayment
1		Loan from Axis Finance Limited, balance outstanding amounting to ₹ 9,259.75 s (March 31, 2022: ₹ 9,679.05 lakhs), are secured by	Repayable in 37 quarterly installments starting from December 2023. Last installment due in
	(a)	Charge on all the current assets of Future Market Networks Limited	March 2033.
	(b)	First and exclusive charge on the immovable property Cosmos Mall (entire mall) including any other amenities, Hotel area, Commercial area in the Mall and car parkings thereon owned by Future Market Networks Limited Located at Ujjain	Rate of interest - 9.50% pa. (Payable Quaterly) (Present Effective Rate - 9.50%)
	(c)	Charge on Escrow account for lease rentals including any lease deposits or any other receivables from lessees from the securities	
	(d)	Personal Guarantee of the Promoters	
2		Loan from Axis Finance Limited, balance outstanding amounting to ₹Nil (March 2022 :₹ 220.34 lakhs), are secured by:	from January 2024. Last installment due in
	(a)	First pari passu charge on all the current assets of Future Market Networks Limited.	October 2033.  Rate of interest - 9.50% pa. (Payable Quaterly)
	(b)	First and exclusive charge overall over the leasehold rights of FMNL Ltd. in Asansol Sentrum Mall including any other amenities and car parkings thereon located at Asansol, West Bengal.	(Present Effective Rate - 9.50%)
	(c)	Second charge on the securities mortgaged in existing transactions of Future Group with Axis Finance Limited.	
	(d)	Cross collaterisation with existing facility of M/s Future Capital Investment Private Limited. with respect to pledge shares of Future Retail Limited (FRL)/Future Consumer Limited (FCL).	
	(e)	Extension of charge on Escrow account for lease rentals including any lease deposits or any other receivables from lessees from the securities.	
	(f)	Personal Guarantee of the Promoters	

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
10(b).	Other Non-current financial liabilities		
	Secured deposits		
	From Related Parties	49.74	4.13
	From Others	734.92	684.16
	Total	784.66	688.29
	Lease Liabilities	11,855.26	14,438.40
	Total	11,855.26	14,438.40
	Total Non-current financial liabilities	12,639.92	15,126.69
10(b).	Other Current financial liabilities		
	Security deposits:		•
	From Related Parties	-	142.58
	From Others	1,237.56	1,224.00
	Other payables (Retention Money)	-	204.49
	Total	1,237.56	1,571.07
	Lease Liabilities	2,453.67	2,197.01
	Total	2,453.67	2,197.01
	Total Current financial liabilities	3,691.23	3,768.08
10(c).	Trade payables		
	Total outstanding, due of, micro and small enterprises	75.19	80.54
	Total outstanding from others:		
	Related Parties	-	11.58
	Others	554.74	490.51
	Total Trade payables	629.93	582.63

# Trade Payables Ageing Schedule as on March 31, 2023 is as follows

Particulars	Outstand	Outstanding for following periods from the date of transaction			
	Less than 1	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3	Total
	year			years	
MSME (Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises)	75.19	-	-	-	75.19
Others	523.05	15.05	16.21	0.44	554.74
Disputed Dues- MSME					-
Disputed Dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	598.23	15.05	16.21	0.44	629.93

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### Trade Payables Ageing Schedule as on March 31, 2022 is as follows

Particulars	Outstand	Outstanding for following periods from the date of transaction				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
MSME (Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises)	80.55	-	-	-	80.55	
Others	474.06	25.78	1.77	0.48	502.08	
Disputed Dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-	
Disputed Dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	554.61	25.78	1.77	0.48	582.63	

#### 11. Provisions

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Non current Employee benefit obligations		
Gratuity (Refer Note 13)	59.28	48.35
Leave entitlement (Refer Note 13)	24.68	22.44
Total Non current Employee benefit obligations	83.96	70.79
Current Employee benefit obligations		
Gratuity (Refer Note 13)	4.10	2.78
Leave entitlement (Refer Note 13)	1.38	1.35
Other Provisions	60.00	48.87
Total current Employee benefit obligations	65.48	53.00

#### 12. Other liabilities

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Deferred Rent Income	460.16	568.08
Total Other Non-current liabilities	460.16	568.08
Current		
Statutory dues (including provident fund, tax deducted at source and others)	34.00	45.20
Advance from customers		
- Related Parties	13,645.92	14,219.40
- Others	114.41	16.98
Deferred Rent Income	109.64	184.05
Other payables	122.57	167.14
Total Other current liabilities	14,026.54	14,632.77

# 13. Disclosure as per Indian Accounting Standard 19 - Employee Benefits

# **Defined Contribution Plan**

#### **Provident Fund**

The contributions to the Provident Fund of the employees are made to a Government administered Provident Fund and there are no further obligations beyond making such contribution. Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund amounting to ₹ 21.32 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 19.29 Lakhs) has been recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### **Defined Benefit Plan**

#### Gratuity

Every employee is entitled to a benefit equivalent to fifteen days salary last drawn for each completed year of service in line with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 or company scheme whichever is beneficial. The same is payable at the time of separation from the company or retirement, whichever is earlier. The benefits vest after five years of continuous service.

The amounts recognised in the balance sheet and the movements in the net defined benefit obligation over the year are as follows:

	Gratu	ity
	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Opening defined benefit obligation	51.14	44.27
Current service cost	5.98	6.04
Interest expense/(income)	3.61	3.03
Total amount recognised in profit and loss	9.59	9.07
	(1.04)	
(Gain)/loss from change in financial assumptions	(1.26)	(1.85)
Experience (gains)/losses	6.15	(0.01)
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	4.89	(1.86)
Employer contributions	-	-
Benefit payments	(2.25)	(0.34)
Closing defined benefit obligation	63.37	51.14

# The net liability disclosed above relates to unfunded plans are as follows:

	Gratuity		
	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
Defined benefit obligation	63.37	51.14	
Fair value of plan assets	-	-	
Surplus /(Deficit)	63.37	51.14	
Effect of assets ceiling	-	-	
Net Defined Benefit Liability/(Assets)	63.37	51.14	

## Significant estimates: Actuarial assumptions

The significant actuarial assumptions were as follows:

	Gra	Gratuity	
	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
Financial Assumptions			
Discount rate	7.48%	7.26%	
Salary growth rate	5.00%	5.00%	
Demographic Assumptions			
Mortality Rate	IALM (2012-14) Ultimate	IALM (2012-14) Ultimate	
Withdrawal Rate	1.00%	1.00%	
Retirement age	58 years	58 years	

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is:

		Gratuity		
		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
	count rate			
a.	Discount rate -100 basis point	69.43	57.90	
b.	Discount rate+100 basis point	58.11	45.39	
Sal	ary growth rate			
a.	Rate -100 basis point	58.80	45.52	
b.	Rate+100 basis point	68.56	56.71	

# **Expected Future Cash Flows**

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Year 1	4.10	2.79
Year 2	7.21	2.42
Year 3	1.17	5.07
Year 4	3.44	1.77
Year 5	7.45	2.89
Year 6 to 10	31.63	24.14
Above 10 years	85.85	77.40

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

# 14. Revenue from Operations

	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Sales	286.42	5.68
Rent and other related revenues	8,215.84	7,871.73
Project Management Consultancy	180.00	189.50
Total	8,682.26	8,066.91

## 15. Other Income

	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Interest Income		
On bank deposits	19.73	8.90
On others	414.23	439.42
Profit on sale of Investments	43.32	5.43
Fair Valuation of Investments	47.60	13.58
Excess Provision Written Back	9.31	15.40
Miscellaneous Income	100.83	-
Total	635.02	482.73

# 16 Operating Costs

	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Mall Maintenance Charges	1,804.19	1,555.36
Rent	7.52	10.48
Total	1,811.72	1,565.84

# 17 Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in progress and stock-in-trade

	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Cost of units sold	314.89	1.08
Total	314.89	1.08

## 18. Employee Benefits Expense

	Year ended March 31, 2023	
Salaries, Wages and Bonus	672.36	614.26
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	31.24	28.11
Staff Welfare Expenses	13.35	10.59
Total	716.95	652.96

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 19 Finance Costs

	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Interest Expenses	1,943.22	2,039.48
Other Borrowing costs	-	0.18
Total	1,943.22	2,039.66

## 20. Depreciation and amortization expense

	Year ended March 31, 2023	
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	561.29	741.18
Depreciation on Investment Property	133.12	133.11
Depreciation on Right of use assets	965.50	887.26
	1,659.90	1,761.55

# 21. Other Expenses

	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Power and Fuel	92.42	68.63
Repairs and Maintenance - Others	276.35	258.43
Auditors' Remuneration		
Statutory Audit Fees	6.50	6.00
Tax Audit Fees	1.00	1.00
Other Services	0.50	0.50
Rates and Taxes	169.06	116.75
Insurance	33.96	34.96
Legal and Professional Fees	285.58	293.88
Listing Fees/Custodian Charges	7.92	7.23
Director Sitting Fees	14.80	16.85
Provision for Doubtful Debts	5.20	4.29
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	33.14	20.58
Water Charges	1.74	2.07
Other Expenses	161.93	904.24
Impairment Loss on Investments	1,895.31	-
Loss on sale of Investments	-	819.89
Loss on discard of Property, plant and equipment	3.24	8.73
Total	2,988.63	2,564.03

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 22. Fair value measurements

#### 22(a) Financial instruments by category

	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022		2	
	FVPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	FVPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost
Financial assets						
Investments						
- Equity Instruments	-	0.35	-	-	21.82	-
- Investment in subsidiaries , joint ventures and associates	-	7,707.87	-	-	9,378.00	-
- Mutual Funds	2,501.35	-	-	816.99	-	-
Loans	-	-	1,458.48	-	-	2,990.04
Trade receivables	-	-	1,692.31	-	-	1,716.36
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	1,107.10	-	-	561.67
Bank Balances other than above	-	-	714.02	-	-	665.40
Other financial assets	-	-	609.98	-	-	446.59
Total financial assets	2,501.35	7,708.22	5,581.89	816.99	9,399.82	6,380.06
Financial liabilities						
Borrowings	-	-	9,259.75	-	-	9,899.39
Deposits from customer	-	-	2,022.21	-	-	2,054.86
Lease liabilities and other payables	-	-	14,308.94			16,635.41
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	204.50
Trade payables	-	-	629.93	-	-	582.63
Total financial liabilities	-	-	26,220.83	-	-	29,376.79

#### 22(b) Fair value hierarchy

Investment in Mutual Funds which are measured at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Account are measured under Level 1.

Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed are calculated under Level 3 except loans and security deposits which is measured at Level 2.

Investment in Equity Shares which are measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income are measured under Level 3.

#### Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

The following table presents the changes in level 3 items for the periods ended March 31:

	Investment in - Equity instruments
As at March 31, 2021	23.17
Sale of Investment	-
Gains/(losses) recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	(1.36)
As at March 31, 2022	21.81
Sale of Investment	-
Gains/(losses) recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	(21.47)
As at March 31, 2023	0.35

#### Valuation processes

The Company has obtained assistance of independent and competent third party valuation experts to perform the valuations of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair values. Discussions of valuation processes and results are held between the Company and the valuer on periodic basis. Discount rates are determined using a capital asset pricing model to calculate a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 22(c) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost

	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Financial assets				
Security Deposits	239.14	275.55	273.96	312.69
Loans	1,458.48	1,458.48	2,990.04	2,990.04
Total	1,697.62	1,734.03	3,264.00	3,302.73
Financial liabilities				
Borrowings	8,209.75	8,209.75	9,899.39	9,899.39
Deposits from customer	2,022.21	2,032.65	2,054.86	2,090.10
Total	10,231.96	10,242.40	11,954.25	11,989.49

#### The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- 1. Fair value of trade receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalent, Bank balances other than above, other financial assets and other financial liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.
- 2. The fair values for loans and security deposits were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 2 in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of observable inputs.
- 3. For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

# 23. Financial risk management

The Company's business activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risks and credit risk. The Company's senior management has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Company's risk are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the company's activities.

# A. Market risks

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk. The company is not exposed to any foreign currency risk as neither operates internationally nor has any foreign currency transaction.

#### (a) Price Risk - Exposure:

The Company's exposure to equity securities price risk arises from investments held by the Company and classified in the balance sheet at fair value through OCI. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Company diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the Company.

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
BSE Sensex 30 - Increase 5%	125.07	40.85
BSE Sensex 30 - Decrease 5%	(125.07)	(40.85)

Above referred sensitivity pertains to investment in quoted securities. Profit for the year would increase/(decrease) as a result of gains/ (losses) on the same as at fair value through profit or loss.

#### (b) Interest rate risk

The Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with fixed interest rates.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

The exposure of the Company to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as under:

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Fixed rate borrowing	9,259.75	9,899.39
Percentage of fixed rate borrowings to total borrowings	100.00%	100.00%
Total Borrowings	9,259.75	9,899.39

#### Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on the outstanding balance of borrowings as at the year end. With all other variables held constant, the Company's profit before tax is affected through the impact on fixed rate borrowings, as follows:

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Interest rate - Increase 50 basis points	(46.30)	(49.50)
Interest rate - Decrease 50 basis points	46.30	49.50

#### B. Credit Risks

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables).

#### Trade receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management.

The Company measures the expected credit loss of trade receivables and loan and advances customers wise based on historical trend. Loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience and past trends. Based on the historical data, adequate provision for the loss on collection of receivable has been made.

#### Movement in provisions of doubtful debts

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Opening provision	155.83	151.54
Add:- Additional provision made	5.20	4.29
Less:- Provision written off	(21.20)	-
Closing provisions	139.83	155.83

Financial Assets are considered to be of good quality and there is no significant increase in credit risk

#### C. Liquidity Risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due without incurring unacceptable losses. In doing this, management considers both normal and stressed conditions. A material and sustained shortfall in our cash flow could undermine the company's credit rating and impair investor confidence.

The following table shows the maturity analysis of the company's financial liabilities based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows as at the balance sheet date:

#### Maturity patterns of liabilities:

	Less than 12 months	More than 12 months	Total
As at March 31, 2023	•		
Trade payables	629.93	-	629.93
Borrowings	1,050.00	8,209.75	9,259.75
Other Financial liabilities	3,691.23	12,639.92	16,331.15
As at March 31, 2022			
Trade payables	582.63	-	582.63
Borrowings	-	9,899.39	9,899.39
Other Financial liabilities	3,768.08	15,126.69	18,894.77

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### D. Capital Management

The Company aim to manages its capital efficiently so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to our shareholders.

The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of the appropriate balance of key elements in order to meet its strategic and day-to-day needs. We consider the amount of capital in proportion to risk and manage the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company does not distribute dividends to the shareholders.

#### 24. Segment information

In accordance with the Accounting Standard Ind-AS 108 - Operating Segment, segment information has been given in the consolidated financial statements of Future Market Networks Limited, no separate disclosure of segment reporting is required in these financial statements

#### 25. Earnings per share

		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(a)	Basic and diluted earnings per share		
•••••	Profit attributable to the equity holders of the company	(3,161.61)	(1,237.04)
	Total basic earnings per share attributable to the equity holders of the company (₹)	(5.49)	(2.15)
(b)	Diluted earnings per share		•
•••••	Profit attributable to the equity holders of the company	(3,161.61)	(1,237.04)
•••••	Total diluted earnings per share attributable to the equity holders of the company (₹)	(5.49)	(2.15)
(c)	Weighted average number of shares used as the denominator		
	Weighted average number of equity shares used as the denominator in calculating basic earnings per share	5,75,44,381	5,75,44,381
	Weighted average number of equity shares used as the denominator in calculating diluted earnings per share	5,75,44,381	5,75,44,381

# 26. Assets pledge as security

The carrying amounts of assets pledged as security for non - current borrowings are :

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
For Term loan from Axis Finance Limited (I)	March 61, 2026	March 01, 2022
Non-Current Assets		
First and Exclusive Charge		
Property, plant and equipment	96.52	106.40
nvestment properties	4,103.39	4,176.44
	4,199.91	4,282.84
For Term loan from Axis Finance Limited (II)		
Non-Current Assets		
First and Exclusive Charge		
Investment properties	-	534.67
	-	534.67
Total Non Current Assets pledged as Security	4,199.91	4,817.51
Current Assets		
Pari Passu Charge		
Total Current Assets	9,445.52	11,711.15
Total Assets pledged as Security	13,645.43	16,528.66

Note: Since, the charge on current assets is secondary, the company is not required to file quarterly returns relating to its valuation by the lender.

b) With respect to the financial assistance/credit facilities given to Basuti Sales & Trading Private Limited, the company has mortgaged its immovable property of Big Bazaar (Ground+1) situated at Rajpur- Hirpur, Ahmedabad. The fair value of the immovable property as at March 31, 2023 is ₹ 6,267.00 lakhs (March 31, 2022: 9,110.00 lakhs). The company has pledged 3,830 (March 31, 2022: 3,830 shares) equity shares of Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 27. Share based payments

#### (a) Employee option plan/ Tradable Options

Employee option trade plan/Tradable Options

Future Market Networks Limited (FMNL) has granted 7,60,000 options to eligible employees on May 25, 2018 under Employee Stock Option Scheme 2016 ("ESOS 2016") at an exercise price of ₹85/- per equity share. These options shall vest over a period of four years in the proportion of 25% for each year from the date of grant. These options can be exercised anytime within a period of three years from the date of vesting.

#### (b) The details pertaining to number of options, weighted average price and assumptions considered for fair value are disclosed below:

Particulars	As at Marc	h 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022		
	Weighted Average Exercise price	No. of options	Weighted Average Exercise price	No. of options	
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	85	2,10,000	85	2,10,000	
Options granted during the year	-	-	-	-	
Exercised during the year	-	-	-	-	
Expired during the year	-	52,500	-	-	
Forfeited during the year	-	-	-	-	
Options outstanding at the end of the year	-	1,57,500	-	2,10,000	
Options vested and exercisable at the end of the year	-	1,57,500	-	2,10,000	

#### (c) Effect of share-based payment transactions on the entity's profit or loss for the period and on its financial position:

Total expenses arising from share-based payment transactions on account of share option plans recognised in profit or loss as part of employee benefit expense were as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Employee compensation expense	-	-

Effect of the employee share option plan on the financial statements is as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Deferred employee compensation reserve		-

Note: Since the fair value of the employee stock options is lower than the exercise price there will be no employee compensation expense and hence there is no impact in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 28. Related party disclosures

In compliance with Ind AS 24 - "Related Party Disclosures", as notified under Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 the required disclosures are given in the table below:

(a) Name of related parties and related parties relationship:-

Name of Related Parties	Relationship			
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022		
Splender Fitness Private Limited				
Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited (Formerly known as Galaxy Entertainment Corporation Limited)	Director Interest	Director Interest		
Utility Developers Private Limited				
Aashirwad Malls Private Limited				
Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited				
Sun City Properties Private Limited	Subsidiary	Subsidiary		
Future Trade Markets Private Limited	<b>'</b>	<b>'</b>		
Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited				
Future Retail Destination Private Limited (Formerly known as Future Retail Destination Limited)	-	Joint Venture (upto November		
Gati Realtors Private Limited		18, 2021)		
Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited	Joint Venture	Joint Venture		
Niyman Mall Management Company Private Limited	Associate Company	-		
	(w.e.f. January 02, 2023)			
Retail Trust	Ultimate Parent Entity	Ultimate Parent Entity		
Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	Holding Company	Holding Company		
Future Retail Limited	Associate of Holding Company	Associate of Holding Company		
Praxis Home Retail Limited	Associate of Holding Company	Associate of Holding Company		
Future Enterprises Limited				
Future Generali India Insurance Company Limited				
Kishore Biyani				
Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited				
KLB Advisory and Consultancy LLP	Promoter and Promoter's Group	Promoter and Promoter's Group		
Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	Company	Company		
Future Supply Chain Solutions Limited				
Nufuture Digital (India) Limited				
Future Capital Investment Private Limited (w.e.f. 29.03.2022)				
Ms. Ritu Pawan Agarwal (till May 19, 2022)				
Ms. Amita Rajesh Maloo (w.e.f. February 10, 2023)	Relative of KMP	Relative of KMP		
Ms. Jollamma Anil Cherian				
Mr. Shreesh Misra	Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	-		
	(w.e.f. May 19, 2022)			
Mr. Anil Cherian	Key Managerial Personnel	Key Managerial Personnel		
	(KMP)	(KMP)		
Mr. Rajesh Maloo	CFO (w.e.f February 10, 2023)	-		
Mr. Pawan Agarwal	Executive Director & CFO (till May 19, 2022)	Executive Director & CFO		
Mr. Pramod Arora	Independent/Non-Executive Director	Non-Executive Director		
Mr. Sunil Biyani	Non-Executive Director	Non-Executive Director		
Mr. Rajesh Kalyani	Non-Executive Director	Non-Executive Director		
	(upto May 19, 2022)			
Mr. Anil Laxminarayan Biyani	Non-Executive Director (w.e.f November10, 2022)	-		
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	Independent/Non-Executive Director	Independent/Non-Executive Director		
Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar	Independent/Non-Executive	Independent/Non-Executive		
-	Director (upto January 23, 2023)	Director		
Ms. Priya Khandelwal	Independent/Non-Executive	-		
	Director (w.e.f. February 10, 2023)			

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

# (b) Key management personnel compensation

Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Short-term employee benefits	121.25	130.16
Post-employment benefits	29.51	17.10
Total	150.76	147.27

# (c) The following transactions were carried out with the Related Parties in the ordinary course of business:-

Nature of Transaction	Subsidiary Company		Holding Company	Relative of KMP	Directors	Director Interested	Associate of the Holding Company	КМР	Promoter	Promoter's Group Company
Interest Income	67.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	58.60	45.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Management Consultancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172.14
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease Rent Expenses	-	-	-	4.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	6.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursement of Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.06	2.73	-	2.58
	3.03	-	-	-	-	-	51.94	-	-	26.57
Sitting Fees / Remuneration	-	-	-	-	45.10	-	-	98.77	-	-
	-	-	-	-	89.88	-	-	56.68	-	-
Advances /Loans given net off received back	(16.22)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(26.62)	(744.75)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances /Loans / Deposits taken net off repaid back	-	-	-	-	-	-	(278.92)	-	-	(854.70)
	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,209.32)	-	-	(800.00)
Rent Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	241.73	-	-	11.86
	-	-	-	-	-	-	271.98	-	-	139.80
Rent Expense	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.44
Loan/Advance Given	94.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.22
	6.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan Advance Received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552.37
	-	-	919.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180.98
Compensation Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	80.00	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of Property,Plant and Equipment and Capital work in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	40.00	0.59	-	-	-
Insurance Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.85
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.87
Deposit Repaid/(Forfeiture)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(96.97)	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	178.96	-	-	-
CAM Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.46	-	-	8.22
	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.67	-	-	8.00
Promoter's Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	(4,055.97)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Nature of Transaction	Subsidiary Company		Holding Company	Relative of KMP	Directors	Director Interested	Associate of the Holding Company	КМР	Promoter	Promoter's Group Company
Sundry Balance Written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.80
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.93
Insurance claim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377.02
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.39
Outstanding Balance as at March 31, 2023										
Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	392.77	-	-	60.83
	-	-	-	-	-	-	281.75	-	-	1.05
Payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.35
••••••	-	-	-	-	-	-	965.99	-	-	7.78
Loans & Advances	622.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	478.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan / Advance Taken	-	-	-	-	-	-	687.07	-	-	12,958.85
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,253.42
Investments in OCPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•	-	770.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Deposits Taken	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.73	-	-	5.82
	-	-	-	-	-	-	146.71	-	-	-
Insurance claim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,168.27

Note: Figures in italic represents previous year's figures.

# (d) Significant Related Party transactions :

₹ in lakhs

Nature of Transaction	Name of the Company	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Interest Income	Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited	-	0.11
	Sun City Properties Private Limited	57.56	50.34
	Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	1.03	1.89
	Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited	9.04	6.25
	Gati Realtors Private Limited	-	45.45
	Future Retail Destination Private Limited	-	0.50
Project Management Consultancy	KLB Advisory and Consultancy LLP	172.14	-
Lease Rent Expenses	Ms. Jollamma Anil Cherian	3.36	3.36
	Ms. Ritu Pawan Agarwal	0.45	3.36
	Ms. Amita Rajesh Maloo	0.32	-
Reimbursement of Expenses	Future Retail Limited	40.05	51.94
	Praxis Home Retail Limited	-	24.37
	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	2.59	2.20
	Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	-	3.03
	Mr. Shreesh Misra	2.73	-

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

₹ in lakhs

Nature of Transaction	Name of the Company	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Remuneration to KMP	Mr. Shreesh Misra	35.66	-
	Mr. Anil Cherian	59.49	56.68
	Mr. Rajesh Maloo	3.62	-
Sitting Fees / ESOP /	Mr. Rajesh Kalyani (Sitting Fees)	1.10	4.00
Remuneration	Mr. Sunil Biyani (Sitting Fees)	1.70	2.00
	Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar (Sitting Fees)	3.00	4.20
	Mr. Pawan Agarwal (Remuneration)	7.83	73.48
	Mr. Shreesh Misra (Remuneration)	22.47	-
	Mr. Pramod Arora (Sitting Fees)	3.45	2.00
	Mr. Anil Laxminarayan Biyani (Sitting Fees)	0.80	-
	Ms. Priya Khandelwal (Sitting Fees)	0.60	-
	Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala (Sitting Fees)	4.15	4.20
Insurance Expenses	Future Generali India Insurance Company Limited	22.85	35.87
Insurance Claim Received	Future Generali India Insurance Company Limited	377.02	31.39
Loan Given net off received Back	Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	(16.22)	-
	Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited	-	(26.62)
	Gati Realtors Private Limited	-	(744.75)
Advances /Loans taken net off	Future Retail Limited	(278.92)	(9,209.32)
repaid back	Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	(25.00)	-
	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	(7.78)	-
	Future Capital Investment Private Limited	(393.00)	-
	Future Enterprises Limited	(428.92)	(800.00)
Purchase of Property, Plant and	Future Retail Limited	-	0.59
Equipment and Capital work in progress	Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited (formerly known as Galaxy Entertainment Corporation Limited)	-	40.00
Rent Income	Future Retail Limited	87.07	271.98
	Praxis Home Retail Limited	154.66	120.06
	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	11.86	19.74
Promoter's Contribution	Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	-	(4,055.97)
CAM Income	Future Retail Limited	7.46	30.67
	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	8.22	8.00
Sundry Balance Written off	Nufuture Digital (India) Limited	3.80	-
Deposit Repaid/ (Forfeiture)	Future Retail Limited	(96.97)	178.96
Compensation Paid	Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited	-	80.00
Rent Expense	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	-	47.44
	Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited	6.00	-

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

₹ in lakhs

Nature of Transaction	Name of the Company	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Loans/ Advances Given	Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	-	3.29
	Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited	93.96	1.38
	Sun City Properties Private Limited	0.40	1.65
	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	7.22	-
Loans / Advances Received	Future Capital Investment Private Limited	552.37	1,180.98
	Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	-	919.86
Marketing Expense	Praxis Home Retail Limited	-	0.93

#### 29. In respect of lease taken by the company, the future minimum lease rental obligation under:

#### (i) Amount recognised in the balance sheet

	Ria	ht-o	f-use	assets
--	-----	------	-------	--------

Particulars	
As at April 1, 2021	12,158.04
Additions	-
Depreciation charge for the year	(887.26)
Deletions	(366.67)
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2022	10,904.11
As at April 1, 2022	
Additions	-
Depreciation charge for the year	(965.50)
Deletions	-
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2023	9,938.61

#### Lease liabilities

#### Maturity analysis of lease liabilities

S. No.	Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
	Not later than one year	2,993.79	2,745.57
	Later than one year but not later than five years	3,007.09	7,525.67
iii)	Later than five years	-	-

Effective 1 April 2019, the company adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method on the date of initial application. Consequently the company recorded the lease liability and right of use assets at the present value of the lease payments discounted at incremental borrowings as on the date of initial application.

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
(ii) Amounts recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss		
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets (included in depreciation, amortisation and impairment)	965.50	887.26
Interest expense (included in finance costs)	741.09	937.03
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in other expenses)	40.16	63.25
Expense relating to variable lease payments not included in lease liabilities (included in other expenses)	-	-
Income from subleasing right-of-use assets(included in other income)	-	-
(iii) Gains or losses arising from sale and leaseback transactions -	-	-
(iv) The total cash outflow for leases during the year ended March 31, 2023	3,067.56	2,344.73

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

# 30. In respect of operating lease given by the company, the future minimum lease rental receivable under operating leases is as follows:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
i)	Gross block of assets let out on operating lease	16,138.39	16,176.81
ii)	Accumulated depreciation	7,629.61	6,979.61
iii)	Depreciation charged during the year to the Statement of Profit and Loss	694.41	874.42
iv)	Lease rentals recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss	4,925.45	4,974.08
v)	Lease rentals receivable not later than one year	4,451.38	4,742.77
vi)	Lease rentals receivable later than one year and not later than five years	17,788.07	15,775.65
vii)	Lease rentals receivable later than five years	-	-

#### 31. Payable to MSME

Disclosure of payable to vendors as defined under the "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006" is based on the information available with the Company regarding the status of registration of such vendors under the said Act, as per the intimation received from them on requests made by the company. There are no overdue principal amounts/ interest payable amounts for delayed payments to such vendors at the Balance Sheet date. There are no delays in payment made to such suppliers during the year or for any earlier years and accordingly there is no interest paid or outstanding interest in this regard in respect of payments made during the year or brought forward from previous years.

# 32. Disclosures as per Part A of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and section 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 in relation to loans and advances given (except advances given for business / capital purpose)

Sr. No.	Name of Companies	Relationship	Outstanding Balance		Maximum Balance outstanding during the yea	
			As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Α	Loans Given					
1	Future Trade Markets Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	-	-	0.05
2	Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited.	Subsidiary	-	-	-	26.62
3	Sun City Properties Private Limited	Subsidiary	468.62	410.80	468.62	410.94
5	Harmony Malls Management Private Limited	Other Body Corporate	606.89	2,511.49	2,572.41	3,012.12
6	Unique Malls Private Limited	Other Body Corporate	228.64	-	228.64	-
7	Gati Realtors Private Limited	Subsidiary (upto November 12, 2021)	-	-	-	770.75
8	Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	16.22	16.22	31.44
9	Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited	Subsidiary	154.33	51.53	154.33	51.56

В	Corporate Guarantee Given		Outstanding Balance		
			March 31, 2023 March 31, 20		
i.	Central Bank of India - Unique Malls Private Limited (Refer Note 38 (a))	Other Body Corporate	1,296	2,100	
ii.	Hero FinCorp Limited - Hare Krishna Operating Lease Private Limited (Refer Note 38 (b))	Other Body Corporate	14,000	14,000	
iii.	State Bank of India - Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited (Refer Note 38 (d))	Other Body Corporate	4,031	4,276	
С	Investments		Investments made are given under Schedule 5(a)		

Note:

(i). All the above loans are interest bearing as stated above.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 33 Financial Ratios

The ratios for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:-

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As at Ma	rch 31
			2023	2022
Current Ratio (in times)	Total current assets	Total current liabilities	0.49	0.62
Debt equity ratio (in times)	Debt consists of Borrowings & Lease Liabilities	Total Equity	2.23	1.35
Note: The Shareholder's Equity has decreased by 43.39% as compared to the previous year due the loss of $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}}$ 3181.60 lakhs in the current year which has contributed to increase in Debt equity ratio.				
Debt service coverage ratio (in times)		Debt Service = Interest & Lease payment + Principal Repayment	1.54	4.76
Note: The EBITDA has decreased by $62.99\%$ as compared to previous year which has resulted in the fall of Debt service coverage ratio.				
Return on Equity ratio (in %)	Profit for the year	Shareholder's equity	(76.17%)	(16.87%)
Note: The Shareholder's Equity has decreased by 43.39% as compared to the previous year due the loss of $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ 3181.60 lakhs in the current year which has contributed to decrease in Return on Equity.				
Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times)	Cost of Goods Sold	Average Inventory	3.17	1.82
Note: The operating cost has increased by 15.70% during the year and consequently, Inventory turnover ratio has risen.				
Trade Receivables Turnover ratio (in times)	Revenue from operations	Average Trade Receivables	5.09	3.89
Note: During the year, average trade receivables has fallen by 17.87% which has contributed to the rise in Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio.				
Trade Payables Turnover ratio (in times)	Cost of Production	Average Account Payables	2.99	1.63
Note: During the year, average the trade payable has decreased by 36.75%, which has majorly contributed to the rise in Trade payables turnover ratio.				
Net Capital Turnover ratio (in times)	Revenue from operations	Average working capital (i.e. total current assettotal current liabilities)	(0.93)	(1.10)
Net Profit ratio (in %)	Profit for the year	Revenue from operations	(33.93%)	(15.33%)
Note: Net loss is increased by 155.58% as compared to the previous year which has resulted in the fall in Net profit ratio.				
Return on Capital Employed (in %)	Income Generated from Capital Employed	Net worth	10.39%	21.85%
Note: EBITDA has decreased by 62.99% as compared to the previous year which has resulted in the fall in Return on Capital Employed.				
Return on Investment (in %)	Income Generated from Invested Funds	Average Invested Funds in Treasury Investment	33.58%	51.36%

Note: During the year, EBITDA has decreased by 62.99% which has resulted in the fall in Return on investment.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 34. Impact of COVID-19

Due to the outbreak of COVID-19 globally and in India, the Company's management has made initial assessment of likely adverse impact on business and financial risks on account of COVID-19, and believes that the impact is likely to be medium term in nature. The management does not see any long term risks in the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and meeting its liabilities as and when they fall due, and compliance with the debt covenants, as applicable.

#### 35. Loss of Property, Plant and Equipment due to fire

A fire accident had occurred on October 22, 2020 night in Orchid City Center Mall (OCC) Mall Mumbai, which is partly managed by the company. No revenue and corresponding expenses have been accrued and accounted from the month of November, 2020. The Company has received the final insurance claim and the corresponding loss of ₹ 1,791.24 lakhs has been accounted during the quarter ended March 31, 2023. The mall has not been re-opened for public as on date. The re-opening of the mall is subject to inspection and No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the fire department.

#### 36. Reduction in rent due to COVID- 19

The company is operating various malls throughout the country and providing space and CAM services to the lessees. However, due to surge Of COVID- 19 pandemic since March 2020, and consequential lockdown announced by Government of India, the company provided relief to its lessees by reducing the rent of different malls. Accordingly, the income and profitability of the company has been affected during the year as compared to the pre-COVID period.

#### 37. Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a company, meeting the applicability threshold, needs to spend at least 2% of its average net profit for the immediately preceding three financial years on corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities. The areas for CSR activities are eradication of hunger and malnutrition, promoting education, art and culture, healthcare, destitute care and rehabilitation, environment sustainability, disaster relief and rural development projects. A CSR committee has been formed by the Company as per the Act. The Company is spending amount for these activities, which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

- (a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year ₹ Nil
- (b) Amount spent during the year on:

Particulars	In Cash/Bank	In Cash/Bank Yet to be paid in Total Cash/Bank			
	(₹ in Lakhs.)	(₹ in Lakhs.)	(₹ in Lakhs.)		
(i) Construction/ acquisition of any asset	-	=	-		
	(-)	(-)	(-)		
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	-	-	-		
	(-)	(-)	(-)		

(Figures in brackets represent amount for previous year)

#### 38. Contingent Liabilities not provided for:

## a) Corporate Guarantee given to Central Bank of India (lender) on behalf of Unique Malls Private Limited (borrower):

₹ 1,296.00 Lakhs (March 31, 2022: ₹ 2,100 Lakhs) (Refer Note 32). With respect to the said guarantee, the company has received a demand notice of ₹2,082.72 lakhs from Central Bank of India dated May 4, 2022 and further notices in the financial year 2022-23 and also initiated certain proceedings with NCLT Mumbai. Unique Malls repaid the dues on May 06, 2023

b) The Company has extended mortgage to Hero Fincorp Private Limited (lender) for sanctioning term loan of ₹14,000 lakhs (March 31, 2022 : ₹14,000 Lakhs) to Hare Krishna Operating Lease Private Limited (borrower) for exclusive charge on immovable property of R Mall situated at Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Revenue Village of Mulund West. The fair value of the immovable property as at March 31, 2023 is ₹7,890.00 lakhs (Refer Note 32). With respect to the above guarantee, the Company has received a demand notice of INR 12,057.28 lakhs from Hero FinCorp Private Limited (Lender) dated April 15, 2022, June 15, 2022, Possession Notice dated June 30, 2022 and Notice under The Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 (SARFAESI Act) on August 20, 2022 which are primarily demanded from the borrower (Hare Krishna Operating Lease Private Limited) seeking repayment of the outstanding dues. The company has submitted its replies to the lender stating that the responsibility towards the outstanding debt claimed in the notice would be restricted only to the value of the mortgaged property offered by them to secure the financial facility vide letters dated June 01, 2022, July 05, 2022 its rejoinder reply on July 18, 2022. Subsequently, a notice us/ 13(2) and 13(4) of SARFAESI Act dated August 20, 2022 and November 4, 2022 were received by the Company from the Lender for the R Mall property of the Company and therefore, the Company filed a Securitisation Application i.e. M/s. Future Market Networks Limited Versus HeroFincorp with DRT-2, Mumbai (Diary no. 2648 of 2022) on December 20, 2022 which is pending scrutiny.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

In terms of the legal advice received by the Company, security documents creating security interest by way of mortgage are not treated at par with Corporate Guarantee and hence liability of the Company may be limited to the realisable value of the securities provided.

c) Further, the company has also received a demand notice of ₹18,448.96 lakhs from Yes Bank Limited (lender) dated April 19, 2022 which is primarily demanded from Basuti Sales & Trading Private Limited (borrower) seeking repayment of the outstanding dues within 60 days from the receipt of the notice. The company has pledged 3,830 equity shares of Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited and secondary charge on immovable property of Big Bazaar (Ground+1) situated at Rajpur- Hirpur, Ahmedabad. The fair value of the immovable property as at March 31, 2023 is ₹ 6,267.00 lakhs. The company has submitted its reply to the lender stating that the responsibility towards the outstanding debt claimed in the notice would be restricted only to the residual value of the mortgaged property vide its letters dated June 03, 2022 and August 30, 2022. The Bank had issued a notice under section 13(4) under the SARFAESI Act on November 10, 2022 for the 10 acre mall property of the company situated at Ahmedabad, Gujarat and therefore, the company has filed a securitisation Application i.e. M/s.Future Market Networks Limited Versus Authorised Officer of Yes Bank Limited & Anr ( S. A. (Lodging No.) 1 of 2022 before the Hon'ble debts Recovery Tribunal-I, at Ahmedabad) on December 26, 2022, which is pending.

In the above contingent liabilities (a), (b) and (c), if the borrower fails to repay the outstanding dues to the lender, the lender shall exercise all the rights available under the mortgage/pledge as above.

- d) Corporate Guarantee given to bank on behalf of Companies ₹ 4,031 Lakhs (March 31, 2022: ₹ 4,800 Lakhs) (Refer Note 32)
- e) In an Arbitration proceedings before the sole Arbitrator, appointed by the Hon'ble High Court of Calcutta, in respect of disputes arose out of termination of a license agreement related to a shopping mall, the Arbitrator has awarded a net amount of ₹ 1,290.52 lakhs to Mahaveer Constructions ("the Claimant") after allowing certain counter claims of the Company.
  - However, the Company filed a petition challenging the arbitration award u/s 34 of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta. Claimant through its Proprietor has also challenged the aforesaid arbitration award before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta. The matters are pending before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta.
- The Company has sub lease rights with respect to the above OCC mall in Mumbai and there were serious disputes amongst the parties under the said arrangement. The parties have arrived at a settlement in a suit filed by the Company and tendered consent terms with Hon'ble High Court of Bombay in the suit filed by the Company viz. Consent Terms dated December 8, 2017 and Supplemental Consent Terms dated April 2019 (Consent Terms). The Consent Terms deals with settlement of long standing dispute between the Company including settlement of past claims of sub lessor (Neel Kamal City Shopping Mall (India) Limited which has taken it on lease from the lessor and sub-leased it to the Company) under the original arrangement till March 31, 2020. The arrangement deals with entitlement of lease rental in respect of premises owned by various third parties and a minority of such third party owners have intervened in the matter raising objections with respect of approval of consent terms by the Hon'ble Court. The Court has taken the consent terms on record but not yet issued an order sanctioning the Consent Terms. In case, the Consent Terms are accepted as filed, the Company will have to honour its payment obligations for the said amount and the parties shall be administrated in terms of the Consent Terms. However, if the Consent Terms are not approved, the parties shall be relegated to the original position of the suit filed by the Company. In view of this, the above has been disclosed as contingent liabilities pending approval of Hon'ble High Court in relation to the Consent Terms.

Also, few Gala owners of the mall have filed claim of ₹218.53 lakhs against the company to pay the lease rental/claim amount along with @18% interest, for appointment of court receiver, appointment of commissioner to visit suit premises and retained from subletting and/or giving the suit premises on Leave and License basis or parting with possession or inducting any third party. The said premises impacted by a major fire accident in the financial year 2020-21 which has been treated as a force majeure event.

The outstanding amount as per agreed consent terms is INR 635 lakhs as on March 31, 2023.

- g) A debt recovery case was filed by Union Bank of India of ₹ 294.67 lakhs before Debt Recovery Tribunal -III Kolkata. The company has filed fresh interim application against the defendant and the matter is pending with the Learned DRT III.
- h) An arbitration petition was filed by Mr.Laxmipat Surana before High Court at Calcutta for occupational charges in respect of the licensed premises situated at Block B Puja Complex, known as Puja the Mega Mart at Jhargram Rd, Kharagpur. The Company terminated the arrangement and handed over the licensed premises which were settled in favour of the Company in the first arbitration. While the proceedings in progress, IBC proceedings against one of the Respondents initiated and an Interim Resolution Professional was appointed. The Tribunal shall decide whether the proceedings can continue against the Company alone or not considering the new circumstances. The proceedings in the present arbitration are in progress and no adverse orders passed by the Tribunal.
- i) The Company filed a petition challenging the arbitration award u/s 34 of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta in relation to an award with respect to the licensed premises situated at Block B Puja Complex, known as Puja the Mega Mart at Jhargram Rd, Kharagpur. Claimant through its Proprietor has also challenged the aforesaid arbitration award and initiated proceedings towards the execution of the award for a balance sum of ₹ 2,041.31 lakhs [i.e. interest @ 18% p.a. from date of the said award till November 30, 2021 before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta. In this connection, the company filed a stay application and the Hon'ble Calcutta High Court passed an order dated September 23, 2022 in which a conditional stay was granted. Since this was a conditional stay, Execution Court proceeded with application and directed the Registrar, Original Side, High Court at Calcutta to invoke the bank guarantee valued at ₹ 650.00 lakhs and transfer an amount of ₹ 300.00 lakhs to the bank Account of the Surana.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

The Company filed a Special Leave Petition, before the Hon'ble Supreme Court and vide an order dated October 21, 2022 stay was granted on the impugned orders dated 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept, 2022 and 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2022 passed by Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta wherein the company was asked to furnish additional securities towards interest for the post award period.

Upon noticing the order of the Supreme Court, The Execution Court of Calcutta High Court observed that there is no stay granted by the Supreme Court in respect of the order passed under Execution Application so the orders passed by the said court on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2022 were to be carried out and ₹ 300 lakhs shall be transferred to the claimant's order. The company had filed an appeal against the order of Execution Court. On the order of the High Court of Calcutta, the bank guarantee valued at INR 300.00 lakhs has been invoked during the quarter ended March 31, 2023.

j) TDS disputed demand - ₹ 5.46 lakhs (March 31, 2022 : ₹ 5.46 lakhs). The demand is related to the penalty levied u/s 272A(2)(g) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 pertaining to financial year 2014-15. The Company has filed an appeal against the demand.

#### Note 39: Previous Years' Figures

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (Ind-AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other recognised accounting practices and policies to the extent applicable. The previous period's figures have been regrouped or rearranged wherever necessary.

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 112723W

Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner

Membership Number: 146268

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Anil L Biyani Director DIN: 00005834

Rajesh Kumar Maloo Chief Financial Officer

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Shreesh Misra Director DIN: 01641532

**Anil Cherian** 

**Head - Legal and Company Secretary** 

# Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# To the Members of FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED, Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements

credit information for its customers to estimate the probability of default in future and has taken into account estimates of possible effect from the

pandemic relating to COVID -19.

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of Future Market Networks Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which includes the Group's share of profit in its joint ventures, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of report of other auditor on separate audited financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries and joint ventures, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the Consolidated State of Affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2023 and their Consolidated loss, their Consolidated Total Comprehensive Income, their Consolidated Changes in Equity and their Consolidated Cash Flows for the year ended on that date.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the "Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We are independent of the Group, its associates and jointly controlled entities in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter	
Revenue Recognition :		
The Group earns revenue from leasing out of commercial units / shops. Revenue pertaining to lease rents is recognized on straight line basis over the lease term in accordance with Ind AS 116.  Contingent rent is that portion of the lease payments that is not fixed in amount but is based on the future amount of a factor that changes other than with the passage of time (e.g. percentage of future sales, amount of future use, future price indices, and future market rates of interest). Such rent is recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss in the period they are earned.	<ul> <li>Assessed the appropriateness of the accounting policies for revenue recognition, the amount of revenue recognized as per the agreement entered into with the tenants along with Ind AS 116.</li> <li>Performed analytical procedures to identify deviations in monthly rent received from the tenants / lessees / sub-lessees.</li> <li>Performed substantive testing by verifying the implementation and</li> </ul>	
Allowance for credit losses		
The Group determines the allowance for credit losses based on historical loss experience adjusted to reflect current and estimated future economic conditions.  The Group considered current and anticipated future economic conditions relating to industry the Group deals with.	<ul> <li>Tested the effectiveness of controls over the development of the methodology for the allowance for credit losses, includin consideration of the current and estimated future econom conditions, completeness and accuracy of information used in</li> </ul>	
In calculating expected credit loss, the Group has also considered related	the estimation of probability of default and computation of the	

allowance for credit losses.

Verified the mathematical accuracy and computation of the

allowances by using the same input data used by the Group.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to the Consolidated Financial Statements which indicates that the Company has incurred a net loss of ₹934.54 lakhs during the year ended March 31, 2023. The Company has a positive net-worth of ₹3,282.09 lakhs as at March 31, 2023.

Also, we draw attention to Note 39 of the accompanying statement of audited consolidated financial statements which describes the contingent liabilities pertaining to the demand notices raised against the parent company towards various corporate guarantees and assets pledged as security by the parent company and dispute related to a shopping mall. Our conclusion is not modified with regard to this matter.

#### Information Other Than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Group's annual report, but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to preparation and presentation of these Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the Consolidated Financial Position, Consolidated Financial Performance including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Changes in Equity and Consolidated Cash Flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India The respective Board of Directors of the entities included in the group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of each entity and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements by the Directors of the Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, the respective management and Board of Directors of the entities included in the Group, its associates and jointly controlled entities are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group, its associate or jointly controlled entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group, its associates and jointly controlled entities are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Group has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Groups ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group (Holding company and subsidiaries) to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

## **FUTURE MARKET NETWORKS LIMITED**

• Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of such entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial statements of such entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of which we are the independent auditors.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Consolidated Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding company and such other entities included in the financial statements of which we are the independent auditors, regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Other Matters**

- 1. We did not audit the financial statements of five subsidiaries included in the Consolidated Financial Statement, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹12,022.31 lakhs as at March 31, 2023, total revenues of ₹508.61 lakhs, total net loss after tax of ₹(79.63) lakhs, total comprehensive income / (loss) of ₹ (79.63) lakhs and net cash cash (outflows) ₹1,571.85 lakhs for the year ended March 31, 2023, as considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements. The Consolidated Financial Statements also include the Group's share of profit / (loss) of ₹121.66 lakhs for the year ended on that date, in respect of one joint venture, not audited by us.
  - These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management. Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities, in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.
- The Consolidated Financial Statements also includes the Group's share of net profit/(loss) after tax and total comprehensive income of ₹347.28 lakhs and ₹ 347.28 lakhs for the year ended March 31,2023, in respect of its one associate respectively, whose financial statements / financial information have not been audited by us.
  - The financial statements of these entities has not been reviewed or audited by their auditors and has been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these entities, is based solely on the information provided by the Management and the procedures performed by us are as stated in paragraph above.
  - Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements and other financial information certified by the Management.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements;
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of Consolidated Financial Statement;
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors and the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India are disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.

- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A" which is based on the auditors' reports of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of internal financial controls over financial reporting of those companies.
- g) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Holding Company and its subsidiaries, to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director by the Holding Company and its subsidiaries, is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The Group has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Consolidated Financial Statements Refer Note 39 on Contingent Liabilities to the Consolidated Financial Statements;
  - ii. The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at March 31, 2023;
  - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group.
  - iv. a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Group to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Group ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
    - b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Group from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Group shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
    - c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
  - v. The Group has not declared and paid dividend during the year.
  - vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility is applicable with effect from April 1, 2023 to the Holding Company and its subsidiaries, which are companies incorporated in India, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.
- 4. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order" "CARO\*) issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CAR reports issued by us for the Holding Company and its subsidiaries included in the Consolidated Financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports.

For S. K. Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 112723W

> Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner Membership Number: 146268 UDIN : 23146268BGVPRK4990

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023

# Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in paragraph 4 (f) under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date to the members of Future Market Networks Limited

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to the financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

1. We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of Future Market Networks Limited ("the Holding Company"), its subsidiaries and joint ventures (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies and jointly controlled entities all incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements based on our audit We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") and the Standards on Auditing as specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with the ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and by the other auditors of the subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial controls with Reference to Financial Statements

- 6. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that:
  - i. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
  - ii. provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
  - iii. Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or dispositions of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting With Reference to these Financial Statements

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Opinion**

8. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Holding Company, its subsidiaries, its associates and jointly controlled entities have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023 based on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements reporting criteria established by the Holding company its subsidiaries, its associates and jointly controlled entities considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note").

For S. K. Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 112723W

Registration Number: 112/23W

Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner

Membership Number: 146268 UDIN: 23146268BGVPRK4990

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023

# **Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' Report**

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date to the members of Future Market Networks Limited)

xxi. According to the information and explanations given to us, following companies incorporated in India and included in the consolidated financial statements, have certain remarks included in their reports under Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("CARO"), which have been reproduced as per the requirements of the Guidance Note on CARO:

Sr. No.	Name of the entities	CIN	Subsidiary/ Joint Venture	Clause number of CARO Report which is qualified or adverse remarks
1	Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	U70101GJ2004PTC045030	Subsidiary	-
2	Future Trade Market Private Limited	U45400MH2011PTC224924	Subsidiary	-
3	Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited	U74999MH2013PTC244711	Subsidiary	Refer clause iv and xvii of CARO
4	Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited	U45200MH2005PTC156837	Subsidiary	No adverse remarks (Refer - Other Matter Paragraph of Audit Report)
5	Sun City Properties Private Limited	U70109WB1998PTC087521	Subsidiary	No adverse remarks
6	Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited	U70102MH2006PTC161884	Joint Venture	-
7	Niyman Mall Management Company Private Limited	U70100MH2004PTC148031	Associate (w.e.f- January 2, 2023)	-

# **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2023**

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Par	ticulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2023	As a March 31, 2022	
ASS	SETS				
No	n-current assets				
(a)	Property, plant and equipment	3	1,216.29	1,771.59	
(b)	Right of use assets	3	10,456.09	11,124.35	
(c)	Capital work-in-progress	3	734.62	626.49	
(d)	Investment properties	4	10,695.92	10,886.49	
(e)	Goodwill on consolidation		1,834.36	1,834.36	
(f)	Investments accounted for using the equity method	5 (a)	2,719.10	1,687.20	
(g)	Financial assets				
	(i) Investments	5 (a)	1.04	21.82	
	(ii) Other financial assets	5 (f)	239.14	273.96	
(h)	Non-current tax assets	6 (a)	339.56	808.26	
(i)	Deferred tax assets (net)	6 (c)	5,706.85	6,798.73	
(i)	Other non-current assets	7	2,792.27	2,774.17	
Tota	al non-current assets		36,735.24	38,607.41	
Cur	rrent assets				
(a)	Inventories	8	479.81	861.12	
(b)	Financial assets				
	(i) Investments	5 (a)	5,851.36	3,225.71	
	(ii) Trade receivables	5 (b)	1,766.73	1,744.31	
	(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	5 (d)	1,183.35	941.14	
	(iv) Bank Balances other than above	5 (e)	714.02	665.40	
	(v) Loans	5 (c)	4,133.38	5,101.06	
	(vi) Other financial assets	5 (f)	460.22	1,675.35	
(c)	Other current assets	7	1,285.07	4,055.03	
Tota	al current assets		15,873.94	18,269.12	
Tota	al assets		52,609.17	56,876.53	
EQ	UITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equ	uity				
(a)	Equity share capital	9 (a)	5,754.44	5,754.44	
(b)	Other equity	9 (b)	(2,472.35)	(1,571.88)	
Equ	uity attributable to owners		3,282.09	4,182.56	
(c)	Non controlling interest		208.16	261.25	
Tota	al Equity		3,490.24	4,443.81	
Lial	bilities				
No	n-current liabilities				
(a)	Financial liabilities				
	(i) Borrowings	10 (a)	8,209.75	9,899.39	
	(ii) Lease liabilities	10 (b)	12,764.92	15,076.39	
	(iii) Other financial liabilities	10 (b)	857.52	742.26	

## **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2023**

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(b) Provisions	11	83.96	70.80
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	6 (c)	64.62	0.90
(d) Other non-current liabilities	12	544.29	662.14
Total non-current liabilities		22,525.05	26,451.87
Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	10 (a)	1,495.88	470.58
(ii) Trade payables			
- Total outstanding due of micro and small enterprises	10 (c)	75.74	80.55
- Others	10 (c)	609.78	520.43
(iii) Lease liabilities	10 (b)	2,518.34	2,204.91
(iv) Other financial liabilities	10 (b)	3,022.38	3,327.12
(b) Provisions	11	140.69	53.00
(c) Current tax liabilities (net)	6 (b)	0.37	0.35
(d) Other current liabilities	12	18,730.68	19,323.90
Total current liabilities		26,593.87	25,980.85
Total Liabilities		49,118.92	52,432.72
Total Equity and Liabilities		52,609.17	56,876.53
The above balance sheet should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.	1-40		

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 112723W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner

Membership Number: 146268

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Anil L Biyani Director DIN: 00005834

Rajesh Kumar Maloo Chief Financial Officer

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Shreesh Misra Director DIN: 01641532

Anil Cherian

**Head - Legal and Company Secretary** 

# Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Notes	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Income			
(a) Revenue from Operations	14	9,240.18	8,525.97
(b) Other Income	15	585.70	438.33
Total Income		9,825.88	8,964.30
Expenses			
(a) Operating Costs	16	1,833.05	1,573.61
(b) Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in progress and stock-in-trade	17	314.89	1.08
(c) Employee Benefits Expense	18	838.44	692.38
(d) Finance Costs	19	2,035.97	2,118.53
(e) Depreciation and amortization expense	20	1,776.17	1,861.22
(f) Other Expenses	21	1,261.01	4,142.30
Total Expenses		8,059.52	10,389.11
Profit before exceptional item, share of net profits of investments accounted for using equity method and tax		1,766.37	(1,424.81)
Share of net profit of associates and joint ventures accounted by using equity method		468.95	(119.32)
Profit before exceptional item and tax		2,235.33	(1,544.12)
Less : Exceptional items		2,091.24	- -
Profit/(Loss) Before Tax		144.08	(1,544.12)
Income Tax Expenses			
Current Tax	6	0.37	0.35
Deferred Tax	6	1,162.00	1,259.52
Earlier Year Tax / (Provision written back)		(83.76)	0.06
Total Tax Expenses		1,078.61	1,259.92
Profit/(Loss) after tax from Continuing Operations (A)		(934.53)	(2,804.05)
Discontinued Operations			
Profit / (Loss) from Discontinued Operations before tax		-	-
Tax Expense on Discontinued Operations		-	-
Profit / (Loss) after tax from Discontinued Operations (B)		-	-
Profit / (Loss) after tax for the Year (A+B)		(934.53)	(2,804.05)
Other Comprehensive Income			
(a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurements of net defined benefit plans	9	(4.90)	1.85
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income		(21.47)	(1.36)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted by using equity method		-	-
(b) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurements of net defined benefit plans	9	(1.23)	0.46
Equity instruments through other comprehensive income		(5.15)	(0.34)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted by using equity method		-	- -
Other Comprehensive Income for the year, net of taxes (C)		(19.99)	0.37
Total Comprehensive Income for the year (A+B+C)		(954.52)	(2,803.68)

## Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Notes	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Profit is attributable to :			
Owners of Future Market Networks Limited		(900.97)	(2,827.10)
Non Controlling Interest		(33.57)	23.05
Other comprehensive income is attributable to :			
Owners of Future Market Networks Limited		(19.98)	0.37
Non Controlling Interest		-	-
Total comprehensive income is attributable to :			
Owners of Future Market Networks Limited		(920.95)	(2,826.73)
Non Controlling Interest		(33.57)	23.05
Total comprehensive income is attributable to Owners of Future Market Networks Limited			
Continuing Operations		(920.95)	(2,826.73)
Discontinuing Operations		-	-
Earnings per equity share from profit attributable to owners of Future Market Networks Limited from Continuing Operations (Face value of ₹ 10/- each)			
Basic (in ₹)		(1.57)	(4.91)
Diluted (in ₹)		(1.57)	(4.91)
Earnings per equity share from profit attributable to owners of Future Market Networks Limited from Discontinuing Operations (Face value of ₹ 10/- each)			
Basic (in ₹)		-	-
Diluted (in ₹)		-	-
Earnings per equity share from profit attributable to owners of Future Market Networks Limited (Face value of ₹ 10/- each)			
Basic (in ₹)		(1.57)	(4.91)
Diluted (in ₹)		(1.57)	(4.91)
The above statement of profit and loss should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.	1-40		

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 112723W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner

Membership Number: 146268

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Anil L Biyani Director DIN: 00005834

Rajesh Kumar Maloo Chief Financial Officer

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Shreesh Misra Director DIN: 01641532

Anil Cherian

**Head - Legal and Company Secretary** 

## **Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity**

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

### **Equity Share Capital**

As at March 31, 2022	5,754.44
Changes in equity share capital	-
As at March 31, 2023	5,754.44

## Other Equity

		Reserve o	ınd surplus		Other Reserve	Total Other Equity	Non- controlling	Total
	Securities Premium	Retained Earnings	Capital Reserve	Subordinated Debt	FVOCI-equity investments		interests	
Balance as at March 31, 2021	27,045.67	(28,794.86)	3,166.47	4,055.98	(162.40)	5,310.86	238.20	5,549.06
Profit / (Loss) for the year	-	(2,827.10)	-	-	-	(2,827.10)	23.05	(2,804.05)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	1.38	-	-	(1.02)	0.36	-	0.36
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(2,825.72)	-	-	(1.02)	(2,826.74)	23.05	(2,803.69)
Addition / (Deduction) during the year	-	-	-	(4,055.98)	-	(4,055.98)	-	(4,055.98)
Balance as at March 31, 2022	27,045.67	(31,620.59)	3,166.47	-	(163.42)	(1,571.88)	261.25	(1,310.63)
Profit / (Loss) for the year	-	(900.97)	-	-	-	(900.97)	(33.57)	(934.54)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	(3.67)	-	-	(16.32)	(19.99)	-	(19.99)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(904.64)	-	-	(16.32)	(920.96)	(33.57)	(954.53)
Addition / (Deduction) during the year	-	20.48	-	-	-	20.48	(19.52)	0.96
Balance as at March 31, 2023	27,045.67	(32,504.74)	3,166.47	-	(179.74)	(2,472.35)	208.16	(2,264.20)

The above statement of changes in Equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates **Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No.: 112723W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner

Membership Number: 146268

Place : Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023

Anil L Biyani Director DIN: 00005834

Rajesh Kumar Maloo **Chief Financial Officer** 

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Shreesh Misra Director

DIN: 01641532

**Anil Cherian** 

**Head - Legal and Company Secretary** 

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

F	Particulars .	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
С	ash Flow from operating activities		
P	rofit / (Loss) before tax (including discontinued operations)	144.08	(1,544.12)
Α	djustments for :		
Pı	rovision for Expected Credit Loss	5.20	4.29
D	epreciation and amortisation expense	1,776.17	1,861.22
Fi	nance costs	2,035.97	2,118.53
В	ad debts	5.59	663.26
Pı	rovision for gratuity & leave encashment	-	6.65
In	terest income	(373.06)	(392.77)
S	undry balance written back	(9.31)	(15.40)
Lo	oss / (Profit) on sale of investments	(54.86)	(5.43)
S	nare of (Profit) / loss of associates and joint ventures	(468.95)	119.32
Lo	oss on sale of Property, plant & equipment (net)	3.24	8.73
Lo	oss of Property, plant & equipment due to fire ( Refer Note 35)	1,791.24	2,343.58
Lo	oss on invoke of fixed deposit due to dispute related to shopping mall (Refer Note 39(i))	300.00	-
G	ratuity & leave encashment paid	-	(0.78)
С	perating profit before working capital change	5,155.31	5,167.07
Α	djustments for :		
Tr	ade and other receivables	3,674.19	2,175.11
Tr	ade payable, other liabilities & provisions	(2,707.07)	(10,681.08)
lr	ventories	381.31	(1.08)
To	otal	1,348.43	(8,507.05)
C	ash generated / (used) from operations	6,503.74	(3,339.98)
	icome taxes (paid) / refund	590.05	(183.71)
	let cash inflow / (outflow) from operating activities (A)	7,093.79	(3,523.69)
C	ash flow from investing activities:-		
Pı	roceeds from Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment / Claim from insurance	8.07	333.33
Pı	roceeds from divestment in stake of joint venture/ investment	(539.05)	1,162.00
	urchase of Property, Plant & Equipment	(1,275.64)	(75.33)
lr	vestment in Preference Shares	(1,350.00)	(2,000.00)
Ir	ivestment in Equity Shares	(1,011.13)	-
Lo	pans received / (given)	967.68	980.48
	terest / Dividend received	373.06	392.77
Ir	vestment / Proceeds from maturity of Bank deposits	(48.62)	(665.40)
N	let cash inflow from investing activities (B)	(2,875.62)	127.85
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ash flow from financing activities :-		
	terest paid	(2,035.97)	(2,118.53)
	epayment of subordinated debt	-	(4,055.98)
	et repayment of non current borrowings	(664.34)	9,950.11
	let cash outflow from financing activities ( C )	(2,700.31)	3,775.60

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	1,517.86	379.77
Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year	2,166.85	1,787.08
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	3,684.71	2,166.85
Cash and cash equivalents [See Note 5(d)]	1,183.35	941.14
Investment in Liquid Funds [See Note 5(a)]	2,501.36	1,225.71
Balance as per Statement of Cash Flow	3,684.71	2,166.85
The above statement of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.		

Change in Liability arising from financing activities

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022		Non Cash Changes	As at March 31, 2023
Current Borrowings	470.58	1,025.30	-	1,495.88
Non Current Borrowings (including current maturities)	9,899.39	(1,689.64)	-	8,209.75

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	l	Non Cash Changes	As at March 31, 2022
Current Borrowings	419.86	(2.10)	52.82	470.58
Non Current Borrowings (including current maturities)	-	9,874.71	24.68	9,899.39

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 112723W

Dhiraj Lalpuria

Partner

Membership Number: 146268

Place : Mumbai

Date : May 17, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Anil L Biyani Director

DIN: 00005834

Rajesh Kumar Maloo Chief Financial Officer

Place : Mumbai Date : May 17, 2023 Shreesh Misra Director DIN: 01641532

**Anil Cherian** 

**Head - Legal and Company Secretary** 

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

### BACKGROUND

Future Market Networks Limited (the "Company") is a public limited company incorporated in India under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 and validly existing under Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). Information on the Group's structure is provided in Note 32. Equity shares of the Company are listed with the BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India. The group is engaged in the business of building capacity and enabling the infrastructure for future markets in a more efficient and cost effective manner. It aims to create a network of new markets by integrating and better organizing the modern wholesale trade, retail and logistics infrastructure in India.

The consolidated financial statements comprise financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group"). These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on May 17, 2023.

## 2. Significant Accounting Policies:

### a) Basis of preparation

#### i. Compliance with Ind AS

The financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015] and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements.

#### ii. Historical cost convention

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- certain financial assets and liabilities that is measured at fair value;
- assets held for sale measured at lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell; and
- share-based payments

#### iii. Current and non-current classification

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Group's normal operating cycle (twelve months) and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act.

Principles of consolidation and equity accounting:

## i. Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the group has control. The group controls an entity when the group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the group.

The group combines the financial statements of the parent and its subsidiaries line by line adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses. Intergroup transactions, balances and unrealized gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated statement of profit and loss, consolidated statement of changes in equity and balance sheet respectively.

#### ii. Associates

Associates are all entities over which the group has significant influence but not control or joint control. This is generally the case where the group holds between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting (see (iv) below), after initially being recognized at cost.

## iii. Joint ventures

Interests in joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method (see (iv) below), after initially being recognized at cost in the consolidated balance sheet.

## iv. Equity method

Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the group's share of the post – acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit and loss, and other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income. Dividends received or receivable from associates and joint ventures are recognized as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment.

When the group's share of losses in an equity-accounted investment equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the group does not recognize further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity.

Unrealized gains on transactions between the group and its associates and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the group's interest in these entities. Unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of equity accounted investees have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

The carrying amount of equity accounted investments is tested for impairment in accordance with the policy described in noted (ii) below.

## v. Changes in ownership interests

The group treats transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in a loss of control as transactions with equity owners of the group. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests to reflect their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount of the adjustment to non-controlling interests and any consideration paid or received is recognized within equity (Note 32)

When the group ceases to consolidate or equity account for an investment because of a loss of control, joint control or significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value with the change in carrying amount recognized in profit or loss. This fair value becomes the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

If the ownership interest in a joint venture or an associate is reduced but joint control or significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate.

## b) Property, plant and equipment

All items of property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation and impairment, if any. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as separate assets, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

## Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives or, in the case of certain leased furniture, fittings and equipment, the shorter lease term. Leasehold improvements are amortised over the period of lease or estimated useful life, whichever is lower.

Useful life considered for calculation of depreciation for various assets class are as follows-

Leasehold Improvements 16 years
Machinery 10 years
Furniture, fittings and equipment 10 years
Office and other equipments 5 Years
Computers 3 Years

The residual values are not more than 5% of the original cost of the asset. The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in profit or loss within other gains/ (losses).

## c) Investment properties

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Group, is classified as investment property. Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalized to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Freehold land is carried at cost. Investment properties are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

Useful life considered for calculation of depreciation for Freehold Building is as follows-

• Freehold buildings 60 years

#### d) Investments and other financial assets:

#### i. Classification

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss), and
- Those measured at amortised cost.

The Classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual term of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in debt instruments, this will depend on the business model in which the investment is held. For investments in equity instruments, this will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

#### ii. Measurement of financial assets

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

#### **Debt instruments:**

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. The Group classifies its debt instruments into following categories:

Amortised cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

#### **Equity instruments**

The Group subsequently measures all equity investments other than in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates at fair value. Where the Group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in other comprehensive income, there is no subsequent reclassification, on sale or otherwise, of fair value gains and losses to Statement of Profit and Loss. Dividends from such investments are recognised in profit or loss as other income when the right to receive of the Group established.

## iii. Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost and FVOCI debt instruments. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 23 details how the company determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables only, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

## iv. Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognised only when

- The Group has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- Retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay
  the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset, the group evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised. Where the entity has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognized if the group has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the group retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

#### e) Interest income

Interest income from debt instruments is recognised using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options) but does not consider the expected credit losses.

#### f) Dividends

Dividends are recognised in profit or loss only when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group, and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

#### g) Trade receivables

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment.

### h) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, deposits with banks and short term highly liquid investments, which are readily convertible into cash and have original maturities of three months or less from the Balance Sheet date.

### i) Revenue Recognition:

As on April 1, 2019, there are no ongoing contracts covered under the provisions of Ind – AS 115.

The Group derives revenues primarily from leasing of immovable properties which is primarily covered under Ind AS – 116 and consequently the same are accounted as per the said standard.

In relation to revenues not covered under Ind AS 116, the revenue is recognized on satisfaction of performance obligation upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Group expects to receive in exchange for those products or services.

The Group does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, it does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

Revenue from sale of services are recognized at a time on which the performance obligation is satisfied except Revenue from real estate property development where in revenue is recognized in the financial year in which the agreement to sell is executed.

The period over which revenue is recognised is based on entity's right to payment for performance completed. In determining whether an entity has right to payment, the entity shall consider whether it would have an enforceable right to demand or retain payment for performance completed to date if the contract were to be terminated before completion for reasons other than entity's failure to perform as per the terms of the contract.

### i) Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use and a sale is considered highly probable. They are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell, except for assets such as deferred tax assets, assets arising from employee benefits, financial assets and contractual rights under insurance contracts, which are specifically exempt from this requirement. Non-current assets are not depreciated or amortised while they are classified as held for sale. Interest and other expenses attributable to the liabilities of a disposal group classified as held for sale continue to be recognised.

## k) Employee Benefits:

#### Short term employee benefits

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees's service up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the balance sheet.

## Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liabilities for earned leave and sick leave are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in profit or loss

The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

#### Post-employment obligations

The Group operates the following post-employment schemes:

- (a) defined benefit plans such as gratuity; and
- (b) Defined contribution plans such as provident fund.

## **Gratuity obligations**

The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension and gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation denominated in INR is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

Re measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

#### **Defined contribution plans**

The Group pays provident fund contributions to publicly administered provident funds as per local regulations. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are accounted for as defined contribution plans and the contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

### **Share-based payments**

Equity-settled share based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date, which is based on the Black Scholes model.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share based payments is expensed on a straight line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity. At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss such that the cumulative expenses reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the Share Based Payments Reserve. The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

The details regarding the determination of the fair value of equity settled share based payments transactions are set out in Note 27.

#### l) Income Tax

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period in the countries where the company and its subsidiaries and associates operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Minimum Alternate Tax credit is recognised as deferred tax asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Group will pay normal income tax during the specified period. Such asset is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date and the carrying amount of the MAT credit asset is written down to the extent there is no longer a convincing evidence to the effect that the Group will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

Guidance note to Ind AS 12 – Income taxes, relating to income tax consequences of dividend clarify that an entity shall recognize the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events. It is relevant to note that the amendment does not amend situations where the entity pays a tax on dividend which is effectively a portion of dividends paid to taxation authorities on behalf of shareholders. Such amount paid or payable to taxation authorities continues to be charged to equity as part of dividend, in accordance with Ind AS 12.

The amendment to Appendix C of Ind AS 12 specifies that the amendment is to be applied to the determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates, when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under Ind AS 12. It outlines the following:

- (1) The entity has to use judgement, to determine whether each tax treatment should be considered separately or whether some can be considered together. The decision should be based on the approach which provides better predictions of the resolution of the uncertainty Financial Statements.
- (2) The entity is to assume that the taxation authority will have full knowledge of all relevant information while examining any amount
- (3) Entity has to consider the probability of the relevant taxation authority accepting the tax treatment and the determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates would depend upon the probability.

The effect on adoption of Ind AS 12 Appendix C is insignificant in the financial statements

#### m) Leases:

#### As a lessor

Lease income from operating leases where the Group is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases. The respective leased assets are included in the balance sheet based on their nature.

#### As a lessee

Ind AS 116 sets out principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to account for all leases, except short-term leases and leases for low-value items, under a single on-balance sheet lease accounting model. A lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments.

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a year of time in exchange for consideration.

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received. Certain lease arrangements include the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain re-measurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using incremental borrowing rate. For leases with reasonably similar characteristics, the Company, on a lease by lease basis, may adopt either the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease or the incremental borrowing rate for the portfolio as a whole

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprises of fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and the exercise price under a purchase option that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option.

The lease liability is subsequently remeasured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Lease liability and the right of use asset will be separately presented in the balance sheet and lease payments will be classified as financing activities.

The Company has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a lease term of less than or equal to 12 months with no purchase option and assets with low value leases. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense in consolidated statement of profit and loss over the lease term. The related cash flows are classified as operating activities.

#### n) Foreign Currency transactions:

#### Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of the company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the functional currency). The financial statements are presented in Indian rupee (INR), which is Future Market Network's Limited's functional and presentation currency.

#### Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in profit or loss.

#### o) Inventories:

Inventories which comprise of finished stock of completed projects are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined by including cost of land (including development rights), internal development cost, external development charges, materials, services, related overheads and apportioned borrowing costs.

## p) Investments in joint ventures and associates

Investments in joint ventures and associates are recognised at cost as per Ind AS 27. Except where investments accounted for at cost shall be accounted for in accordance with Ind AS 105, Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations, when they are classified as held for sale.

#### q) Earnings per share

#### Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing:

- the profit attributable to owners of the Group
- By the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in equity shares issued during the year and excluding treasury shares (Note 25).

### Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share adjust the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account:

- · the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares, and
- The weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all
  dilutive potential equity shares.

#### r) Segment Reporting:

The Group is primarily engaged in the activity of mall management business and considers it to be a single reportable business segment. The operations of the Group are within the geographical territory of India which is considered as a single geographical segment. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker.

The Managing Director, who has been identified as being the chief operating decision maker, assesses the financial performance and position of the company, and makes strategic decisions. Refer Note 24 for segment information presented.

## s) Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period. Where there is a breach of a material provision of a long-term loan arrangement on or before the end of the reporting period with the effect that the liability becomes payable on demand on the reporting date, the entity does not classify the liability as current, if the lender agreed, after the reporting period and before the approval of the financial statements for issue, not to demand payment as a consequence of the breach.

### t) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition and construction of an asset which takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are capitalized as a part of the cost of such assets, until such time the asset is substantially ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs incurred in connection with borrowing of funds.

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

#### u) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense. Contingent Liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arise from past events but their existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or where any present obligation cannot be measured in terms of future outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made.

#### v) Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

#### w) Critical estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will seldom equal and actual results. Management also needs to exercise judgement in applying the Group's accounting policies.

This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgement or complexity, and of items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the financial statements.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgments are:

- Estimation of defined benefit obligation (Note 13)
- Estimation of current tax expense and payable (Note 6)
- Estimated Fair value of unlisted securities (Note 22)
- Estimated useful lives of tangible assets and the assessment as to which components of the cost may be capitalized;
- · Estimation of Fair valuation of employee share options and no. of expected vesting options (Note 27)
- Recognition of deferred tax assets availability of future taxable profits against which deferred tax assets can be used (Note 6)
- Probable outcome of matters included under Contingent Liabilities

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Group and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

## x) New Amendments issued but not effective

## 1. IND AS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements

Key Requirements: The amendment requires entities to disclose their material rather than their significant accounting policies. The amendments define what material accounting policy information is and explain how to identify when accounting policy information is material. They further clarify that immaterial accounting policy information does not need to be disclosed. If it is disclosed, it should not obscure material accounting information.

## 2. IND AS 8 – Accounting Policies, Changes in accounting estimates and errors

Key Requirements: The amendment clarifies how entities should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates.

The distinction is important, because changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively to future events, but changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively to past events as well as the current period.

## 3. IND AS 12 – Income Taxes

Key Requirements: The amendment requires entities to recognise deferred tax on transaction that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal amounts of taxable and deductible temporary differences.

They will typically apply to transactions such as leases of lessees and decommissioning obligations and will require the recognition of additional deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The amendment should be applied to transaction that occur on or after the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. In the beginning of the earliest comparative period for all the deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with:

- right-of-use assets and lease liabilities and
- decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, and the corresponding amounts recognised as part of the cost of the related assets.

These amendments shall come into force with effects from April 01, 2023.

The Company is assessing the potential effect of the amendments on its financial statements. The company will adopt these amendments, if applicable, from the applicability date

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 3. Property, Plant and Equipment

	Leasehold Improvements	Air Conditioner	Computer and Software	Furniture and fittings	Office and Other Equipments	Plant and Machinery	Total	Right of use assets	Capital work- in-progress
Year ended March 31, 2022									
Gross carrying amount									
Opening gross carrying amount	2,515.67	1,470.82	40.95	780.70	113.99	3,417.47	8,339.60	17,346.00	557.18
Additions	2.06	0.59	6.89	-	3.47	40.00	53.01	-	69.31
Disposal/Transfer/Reclassification	-	-	-	(37.57)	-	(6.36)	(43.93)	(366.67)	-
Closing gross carrying amount	2,517.73	1,471.41	47.84	743.13	117.46	3,451.11	8,348.68	16,979.33	626.49
Accumulated depreciation									
Opening accumulated depreciation	1,764.30	1,342.04	37.08	232.06	106.97	2,345.64	5,828.09	4,954.01	-
Depreciation charge during the year	163.47	71.13	2.64	190.66	3.60	338.18	769.68	900.97	-
Disposal/Transfer/Reclassification	-	-	-	(19.63)	-	(1.08)	(20.71)	-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation	1,927.77	1,413.17	39.72	403.09	110.57	2,682.74	6,577.06	5,854.98	
Net carrying amount March 31, 2022	589.96	58.24	8.12	340.04	6.89	768.37	1,771.59	11,124.35	626.49
Year ended March 31, 2023									
Gross carrying amount									
Opening gross carrying amount	2,517.73	1,471.41	47.84	743.13	117.46	3,451.11	8,348.68	16,979.33	626.49
Additions	-	-	3.75	-	2.98	10.58	17.30	356.06	108.13
Disposal/Transfer/Reclassification		(55.72)					(55.72)		
Closing gross carrying amount	2,517.73	1,415.69	51.59	743.13	120.44	3,461.69	8,310.26	17,335.39	734.62
Accumulated depreciation									
Opening accumulated depreciation	1927.77	1413.17	39.72	403.09	110.57	2682.74	6577.06	5854.98	-
Depreciation charge during the year	133.62	31.53	4.40	130.26	2.43	259.04	561.29	1,024.31	-
Disposal/Transfer/Reclassification	-	(44.41)	-	-	-	-	(44.41)	-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation	2,061.39	1,400.30	44.12	533.35	113.00	2,941.78	7,093.94	6,879.29	
Net carrying amount March 31, 2023	456.34	15.39	7.47	209.78	7.44	519.91	1,216.29	10,456.09	734.62

<sup>(</sup>i) Property, plant and equipment pledged as security (Refer Note 26)

## 3(a) CWIP ageing schedule

## Ageing for Capital work-in-progress as at 31 March, 2023 is as follows:

CWIP		Amount in CWIP for a period of							
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years					
Projects in progress	108.13	69.31	106.15	451.03	734.62				
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-				
Total	108.13	69.31	106.15	451.03	734.62				

## Ageing for Capital work-in-progress as at 31 March, 2022 is as follows:

CWIP		Amount in CWIP for a period of				
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years		
Projects in progress	69.31	106.15	-	451.03	626.49	
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	69.31	106.15	-	451.03	626.49	

Capital work-in-progress mainly comprises building, furniture & fixtures.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 4. Investment Properties

	Freehold Land	Building	Total
Year ended March 31, 2022			
Gross carrying amount			
Opening gross carrying amount	390.31	11,709.66	12,099.97
Additions	-	-	-
Disposal/Transfer	-	-	-
Closing gross carrying amount	390.31	11,709.66	12,099.97
Accumulated depreciation and impairment			
Opening accumulated depreciation	-	1,022.90	1,022.90
Depreciation charge during the year	-	190.57	190.57
Depreciation related to disposal / transfer	-	-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation	-	1,213.47	1,213.47
Net carrying amount	390.31	10,496.19	10,886.49
Year ended March 31, 2023			
Gross carrying amount			
Opening gross carrying amount	390.31	11,709.66	12,099.97
Additions	-	-	-
Disposal/Transfer	-	=	-
Closing gross carrying amount	390.31	11,709.66	12,099.97
Accumulated depreciation and impairment			
Opening accumulated depreciation	-	1,213.47	1,213.47
Depreciation charge during the year	-	190.57	190.57
Depreciation related to disposal / transfer		-	
Closing accumulated depreciation	-	1,404.04	1,404.04
Net carrying amount	390.31	10,305.62	10,695.92

Note: Investment property pledged as security (Refer Note 26)

## (i) Amounts recognised in profit or loss for investment properties

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Rental income	1,081.14	1,367.64
Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income	85.03	82.43
Profit from investment properties before depreciation	996.11	1,285.21
Depreciation	190.57	190.57
Profit from investment properties	805.54	1,094.64

#### (ii) Leasing arrangements

Certain investment properties are leased to tenants under long-term operating leases with rentals payable monthly. Minimum lease payments receivable under non-cancellable operating leases of investment properties are as follows:

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Within one year	869.72	1,253.72
Later than one year but not later than 5 years	3,775.58	4,748.72
Later than 5 years	1,123.85	1,195.74
Total	5,769.15	7,198.17

## iii) Fair value

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Investment properties	36,591.26	49,464.54

#### Estimation of fair value

Estimation of fair value - The fair valuation is based on current prices in the active market for similar properties. The main inputs used are quantum, area, location, demand, restrictive entry to the complex, age of building and trend of fair market rent in respective area. This valuation is based on valuations performed by an accredited independent valuer. Fair valuation is based on replacement cost method.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 5(a). Investments

		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
a. Investment in joint venture			
Unquoted			
6,384 Equity Shares of Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private	Limited	1,038.23	916.56
Total (a)		1,038.23	916.56
b. Investment in associates			
Unquoted			
2,500 Equity Shares of Niyman Mall Management Company P	rivate Limited	910.23	-
Total (b)		910.23	-
c. Investment in preference shares			
Unquoted			
141 0.01% Non Cumulative Optionally Convertible Preference Mall Management Private Limited of ₹ 1,000/- each fully paid		770.64	770.64
Total (c)		770.64	770.64
d. Investment in equity instruments			
Fair value through other comprehensive income			
Unquoted			······································
11,425 Equity Shares of V.R.Procurement Corporation Private L	mited	0.28	21.75
20,00,000 (2022: Nil) Equity Shares of Precision Reality Develo	pers Private Limited	0.20	-
87,272 (2022: Nil) Equity Shares of Unique Malls Private Limite	ed	0.39	-
98,094 (2022: Nil) Equity Shares of Acute Retail Infra Private Lir Acute Reality Private Limited)	nited (Formerly known as	0.10	-
6,903 Equity Shares of Harmony Malls Management Private Lir	nited	0.07	0.07
Total (d)		1.04	21.82
Non-current investments total (a+b+c+d)		2,720.15	1,709.02
Investments accounted for using the equity method (a+b+c)		2,719.10	1,687.20
Investments (in others) (d)		1.04	21.82
Profit / (Loss) from Discontinued Operations before tax		2,720.15	1,709.02
Current			
UTI - Floating Rate Fund		-	408.73
Aditya Birla Sun Life Floating Rate Fund		-	104.32
Aditya Birla Sun Life Low Duration Fund-Growth		1,988.79	712.67
Kotak Low Duration Fund Standard Growth (Regular Plan)		307.49	-
Nippon India Ultra Short Duration Fund		205.08	-
Investment in Preference Shares			······································
1,67,50,000 (March 31. 2022: 1,00,00,000) Redeemable Non-Cun of ₹ 10 each of Gnani Investments and Trading Company Private Lin		3,350.00	2,000.00
Current investments total		5,851.36	3,225.71

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 5(b). Trade receivables

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Trade receivables		
Receivables from related parties	396.02	281.75
Others	1,510.54	1,618.39
Total	1,906.56	1,900.14
Less: Allowance for bad and doubtful debts	(139.83)	(155.83)
Total Trade receivables	1,766.73	1,744.31
Breakup of securities details		
Secured, considered good	-	-
Unsecured, considered good	1,783.82	1,761.65
Doubtful	122.73	138.50
Total	1,906.56	1,900.15
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	(139.83)	(155.83)
Total Trade receivables	1,766.73	1,744.32

## Trade Receivables ageing schedule as on March 31, 2023 is as follows

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from the date of the transaction					
	Less Than 6 Months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More Than 3 years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good	789.83	206.27	217.79	546.64	23.30	1,783.82
Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful	-	1.69	8.02	3.19	109.83	122.73
Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	-	-	(139.83)	(139.83)
Total	789.83	207.97	225.81	549.82	(6.70)	1,766.73

## Trade Receivables ageing schedule as on March 31, 2022 is as follows

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from the date of the transaction					
	Less Than 6 Months	6 months to 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More Than 3 years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good	833.51	245.67	672.17	10.29	-	1,761.65
Undisputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful	4.65	8.17	23.17	53.36	49.16	138.50
Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Good	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivables- Considered Doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	-	-	(156)	(155.83)
Total	838.16	253.84	695.34	63.64	(106.67)	1,744.32

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 5(c). Loans

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Current		
Loans and advances to others	4,133.38	5,101.06
Loans and advances to related parties	-	-
Total current loans and advances	4,133.38	5,101.06

## 5(d). Cash and cash equivalents

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Cash on hand	3.73	1.68
Balances with banks		
In current accounts	1,179.62	939.46
Total Cash and cash equivalents	1,183.35	941.14

## 5(e). Bank Balances other than above

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Fixed Deposit*	706.50	656.50
Interest accrued on fixed deposit	7.52	8.90
Total Bank Balances other than above	714.02	665.40

<sup>\*</sup>Lien against Bank Guarantee, ₹ 6.50 lacs (March 31, 2022 : ₹ 656.50 lacs)

## 5(f). Other financial assets

	As at	As at 2022
Other non-current financial assets	March 61, 2020 March 61	, 1011
Security Deposits	239.14	273.96
Total Non-current financial assets	239.14	273.96
Other current financial assets		
Considered good		
Security Deposits	89.37	43.30
Loan and advances to others	58.50	458.78
Unbilled revenue	286.23	168.52
Advance to staff	26.12	4.75
Total current financial assets	460.22 1,	675.35

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

6(a).	Non - Current Tax Assets	•	
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
	Balances with Government authorities	339.56	808.26
	Total Non-current tax assets	339.56	808.26

## 6(b). Current Tax Liabilities

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Provision for tax	0.37	0.35
Total Non-current tax assets	0.37	0.35

## 6(c). Current and deferred tax

## 6(c) (i) Statement of profit and loss:

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(a) Income tax expense		
Current tax		
Current tax on profits for the year	0.37	0.35
Adjustments for current tax of prior periods	(83.76)	0.06
Total current tax (expense)	(83.38)	0.40
Deferred tax		
Decrease (increase) in deferred tax assets	1,098.27	1,258.70
(Decrease) increase in deferred tax liabilities	63.72	0.83
Total deferred tax expense/(benefit)	1,162.00	1,259.52
Income tax expense	1,078.62	1,259.92

# 6(c) (ii) The reconciliation between the statutory income tax rate applicable to the group and the effective income tax rate of the group is as follows:

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Profit from operation before income tax expenses	144.08	(1,544.12)
Tax rate @ 25.168%	36.28	(388.62)
Differences due to:		
Permanent differences	-	1.42
Profit of share in associate and JV not taxable	(595.04)	413.51
Standard deduction on rental income	(40.61)	(70.16)
Adjustment related to unabsorbed losses	1,254.16	961.46
Property, Plant & Equipment - Depreciation	128.06	195.57
(Short)/Excess Provisions of Previous Year	(83.76)	0.06
Leases	342.53	130.99
Others	36.99	15.70
Income tax expenses	1,078.62	1,259.92

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 6(c) (iii) Tax losses

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Net Deferred Tax Asset	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Tax losses	2,477.52	3,562.27
Provisions	57.70	58.08
Fair valuation of financials assets - P&L (Net)	522.58	45.83
Fair valuation of financials assets - OCI (Net)	60.36	54.96
Property Plant & Equipment	1,782.50	1,519.39
Freehold Land	14.18	12.07
Leases	1,208.75	1,546.14
Net Deferred Tax Asset	6,123.60	6,798.73
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Property Plant & Equipment	480.47	-
Fair Valuation of Investment	0.90	0.90
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities	481.37	0.90
Deferred tax assets (net)	5,642.23	6,797.84

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as they may not be used to offset taxable profits elsewhere in the group

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Unused tax losses for which no deferred tax asset has been recognised	1,889.35	-
Potential tax benefit @ 25.168%	475.55	-

## 6(c) (iv) Movement in deferred tax liabilities

	Provisions	Unabsorbed Tax Losses	Fair valuation	Property Plant &	Freehold Land	Leases	Total
			of financial Equipment				
At March 31, 2021	55.31	4,463.49	127.60	1,735.27	8.89	1,666.89	8,057.46
(Charged)/credited:							
- to profit or loss	3.23	(901.22)	(28.04)	(215.88)	3.18	(120.76)	(1,259.50)
- to other comprehensive income	(0.46)	-	0.34	-	-	-	(0.12)
- Deferred tax on basis adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At March 31, 2022	58.08	3,562.27	99.90	1,519.39	12.07	1,546.13	6,797.84
(Charged)/credited:							
- to profit or loss	(1.61)	(1,084.75)	477.00	(217.37)	2.12	(337.38)	(1,162.00)
- to other comprehensive income	1.23	=	5.15	-	-	-	6.39
- Deferred tax on basis adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2023	57.71	2,477.51	582.06	1,302.02	14.19	1,208.74	5,642.23

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 7. Other assets

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Other non-current assets		
Capital advance	2,750.00	2,750.00
Corpus funds	7.50	7.50
Balances with Government authorities	34.77	16.67
Total Other Non-current assets	2,792.27	2,774.17
Other current assets		
Security deposits	229.13	210.57
Business advance	530.46	1,527.96
Balances with Government authorities	71.66	97.10
Prepaid expense	53.80	46.33
Other receivables	400.01	2,173.07
Total Other current assets	1,285.07	4,055.03

### 8. Inventories

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Finished Shops	479.81	861.12
Total Inventories	479.81	861.12

## 9(a). Equity Share capital

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Authorised		
90,300,000 (March 31, 2022: 90,300,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each	9,030.00	9,030.00
5,000 (March 31, 2022: 5,000) preference shares of ₹ 100/- each	5.00	5.00
Total	9,035.00	9,035.00
Issued Capital*		
5,75,44,951 equity shares (March 31, 2022: 5,75,44,951) of ₹ 10/- each	5,754.50	5,754.50
Total	5,754.50	5,754.50
*includes 570 shares held in abeyance		
Subscribed and paid up		
5,75,44,381 equity shares (March 31, 2022: 5,75,44,381) of ₹ 10/- each	5,754.44	5,754.44
Total	5,754.44	5,754.44

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

a) Movements in Equity Share Capital  As at March 31, 2023  As at March 31, 2022						
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	5,75,44,381	5,454.44	5,75,44,381	5,454.44		
Add: shares issued during the year	-	=	-	-		
Balance as at the end of the year	5,75,44,381	5,454.44	5,75,44,381	5,454.44		

## Terms and Rights attached to equity shares:-

The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder is eligible to one vote per share. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion of their shareholding.

Equity shares allotted as fully paid-up (during 5 years preceding March 31, 2022) including equity shares issued pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash

(i) In Financial Year 2019-20 - Allotted 12,53,100 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each under Scheme of Merger by absorption.

## b) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate equity shares in the group.

	As at March 31, 2023		As at March 31, 2022	
	Number of shares	% held	Number of shares	% held
Future Corporate Resources Private Limited (Formerly known as Suhani Trading And Investment Consultants Private Limited)	' ' '	64.88%	4,11,29,343	71.47%
	3,73,37,375	64.88%	4,11,29,343	71.47%

### c) Details of shareholding of Promoters

Name of the Promoter	As at March 31, 2023		% Change During	As at March 31, 2022		
	Number of Shares	% of total Number of Shares	the year	Number of Shares	% of total Number of Shares	
Ashni Kishore Biyani	141	0.00%	-	141	0.00%	
Anil Biyani	50	0.00%	-	50	0.00%	
Gopikishan Biyani	50	0.00%	-	50	0.00%	
Kishore Biyani	50	0.00%	-	50	0.00%	
Laxminarayan Bansilal Biyani	50	0.00%	-	50	0.00%	
Rakesh Biyani	50	0.00%	-	50	0.00%	
Sunil Biyani	50	0.00%	-	50	0.00%	
Vijay Biyani	50	0.00%	-	50	0.00%	
Vivek Biyani	50	0.00%	-	50	0.00%	
Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	3,73,37,375	64.88%	(0.07)	4,11,29,343	71.47%	
Surplus Finvest Private Limited	2,45,494	0.43%	0.00	53,526	0.09%	

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 9(b). Other Equity

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Capital Reserve	3,166.47	3,166.47
Securities Premium	27,045.67	27,045.67
Retained Earnings	(32,504.74)	(31,620.59)
Other Reserves	(179.74)	(163.42)
Total Other Equity	(2,472.35)	(1,571.88)

		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(i)	Capital Reserve		
•••••	Opening Balance	3,166.47	3,166.47
	Closing Balance (A)	3,166.47	3,166.47
(ii)	Securities Premium		
•••••	Opening Balance	27,045.67	27,045.67
	Share issued	-	-
	Closing Balance (B)	27,045.67	27,045.67
(iii)	Retained Earnings		<u>.</u>
	Opening Balance	(31,620.58)	(28,794.86)
	Add: Profit for the year	(900.97)	(2,827.10)
	Add: Dilution in Stake of Subsidiary	20.48	
	Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligation & Deferred Tax (Actuarial Gains)	(3.67)	1.38
	Closing Balance (C)	(32,504.74)	(31,620.58)
(iv)	Other Reserves		
	Opening Balance	(163.42)	(162.40)
	Change in fair value of FVOCI equity instruments & Deferred Tax there-on (Fair Value)	(16.32)	(1.02)
	Closing Balance (D)	(179.74)	(163.42)
Tota	I (A+B+C+D)	(2,472.35)	(1,571.86)

## Nature and purpose of other reserves

## **Securities Premium**

Securities Premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

## **FVOCI** equity investments

The group has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain investments in equity securities in other comprehensive income. These changes are accumulated within the FVOCI equity investments reserve within equity. The group transfers amounts from this reserve to retained earnings when the relevant equity securities are derecognised.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 10. Financial Borrowings

		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
10(a).	Non-current Borrowings		· ·
•			
•	Secured		
	Term loan from Axis Finance Limited (I)	9,259.75	9,679.05
	Term loan from Axis Finance Limited (II)	-	220.34
_	Total Non-current Borrowings	9,259.75	9,899.39
_	Less: Current maturities of long term borrowings	1,050.00	-
-	Non-current Borrowings	8,209.75	9,899.39
10(a).	Current Borrowings		
	Secured		
•	Current maturities of long term borrowings	1,050.00	-
	Unsecured		
•	Loans from related party	445.88	455.58
	Other Loans and Advances	-	15.00
	Total Current Borrowing	1,495.88	470.58

## **Terms of Borrowings**

Sr. No	Nat	ure of security	Terms of Repayment
1	to ₹	n Loan from Axis Finance Limited, balance outstanding amounting 9,259.75 lakhs (March 31, 2022 :₹ 9,679.05 lakhs), are secured	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	(a) (b) (c) (d)	Charge on all the current assets of Future Market Networks Limited First and exclusive charge on the immovable property Cosmos Mall (entire mall) including any other amenities, Hotel area, Commercial area in the Mall and car parkings thereon owned by Future Market Networks Limited Located at Ujjain Charge on Escrow account for lease rentals including any lease deposits or any other receivables from lessees from the securities Personal Guarantee of the Promoters	Rate of interest - 9.50% pa. (Payable Quaterly) (Present Effective Rate - 9.50%)
2		n Loan from Axis Finance Limited, balance outstanding amounting Nil (March 31, 2022 :₹ 220.34), are secured by:  First pari passu charge on all the current assets of Future Market Networks Limited.  First and exclusive charge overall over the leasehold rights of FMNL Ltd. in Asansol Sentrum Mall including any other amenities and car parkings thereon located at Asansol, West Bengal.  Second charge on the securities mortgaged in existing transactions of Future Group with Axis Finance Limited.  Cross collaterisation with existing facility of M/s Future Capital Investment Private Limited. with respect to pledge shares of Future Retail Limited (FRL)/ Future Consumer Limited (FCL).  Extension of charge on Escrow account for lease rentals including any lease deposits or any other receivables from lessees from the securities.  Personal Guarantee of the Promoters	Repayable in 40 quarterly installments starting from January 2024. Last installment due in October 2033.  Rate of interest - 9.50% pa. (Payable Quarterly)  (Present Effective Rate - 9.50%)

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 10(b). Other financial liabilities

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Non Current		
Security deposits		
From Related Parties	49.74	4.13
From Others	807.78	738.13
Total	857.52	742.26
Lease Liabilities	12,764.92	15,076.39
Total	12,764.92	15,076.39
Total Non-current financial liabilities	13,622.44	15,818.65
Current		
Security deposits		
From Related Parties	-	142.58
From Others	1,250.57	1,234.78
Other Payables	1,771.81	1,949.76
Total	3,022.38	3,327.12
Lease Liabilities	2,518.34	2,204.91
Total	2,518.34	2,204.91
Total Current financial liabilities	5,540.72	5,532.03

## 10(c). Trade payables

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Total outstanding due of micro and small enterprises	75.74	80.55
Total outstanding from others:		
Related Parties	-	11.58
Others	609.78	508.85
Total Trade payables	685.52	600.98

## Trade Payables Ageing Schedule as on March 31, 2023 is as follows

Particulars	Outstand	Outstanding for following periods from the date of transaction				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
MSME (Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises)	75.74	-	-	-	75.74	
Others	578.09	15.05	16.21	0.44	609.78	
Disputed Dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-	
Disputed Dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	653.82	15.05	16.21	0.44	685.52	

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## Trade Payables Ageing Schedule as on March 31, 2022 is as follows

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from the date of transact				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
MSME (Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises)	80.55	-	-	-	80.55
Others	492.37	25.81	1.77	0.48	520.43
Disputed Dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Dues- Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	572.92	25.81	1.77	0.48	600.98

## 11. Provisions

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Non current Employee benefit obligations		
Gratuity (Refer Note 13)	59.28	48.36
Leave entitlement (Refer Note 13)	24.68	22.44
Total Non current Provisions	83.96	70.80
Current Employee benefit obligations		
Gratuity (Refer Note 13)	4.10	2.78
Leave entitlement (Refer Note 13)	1.38	1.35
Other Provisions	135.21	48.87
Total current Provision	140.69	53.00

## 12. Other liabilities

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Non-current		
Deferred Rent Income	544.29	662.14
Total Other Non-current liabilities	544.29	662.14
Current		
Statutory dues (including provident fund, tax deducted at source and others)	50.46	57.85
Advance from customers		
- Related Parties	18,297.80	18,871.28
- Others	123.27	16.98
Deferred Rent Income	124.41	197.36
Other payables	134.74	180.43
Total Other current liabilities	18,730.68	19,323.90

## 13. Disclosure as per Indian Accounting Standard 19 - Employee Benefits

## **Defined Contribution Plan**

## **Provident Fund**

The contributions to the Provident Fund of the employees are made to a Government administered Provident Fund and there are no further obligations beyond making such contribution. Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund amounting to ₹ 21.32 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 19.29 Lakhs) has been recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

### **Defined Benefit Plan**

#### Gratuity

Every employee is entitled to a benefit equivalent to fifteen days salary last drawn for each completed year of service in line with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 or company scheme whichever is beneficial. The same is payable at the time of separation from the company or retirement, whichever is earlier. The benefits vest after five years of continuous service.

The amounts recognised in the balance sheet and the movements in the net defined benefit obligation over the year are as follows:

	Gratu	Gratuity	
	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	
Opening defined benefit obligation	51.14	44.27	
Current service cost	5.98	6.04	
Interest expense/(income)	3.61	3.03	
Total amount recognised in profit and loss	9.59	9.07	
(Gain)/loss from change in financial assumptions	(1.26)	(1.84)	
Experience (gains)/losses	6.15	(0.01)	
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income	4.90	(1.85)	
Employer contributions	-	-	
Benefit payments	(2.25)	(0.35)	
Closing defined benefit obligation	63.37	51.14	

## The net liability disclosed above relates to unfunded plans are as follows:

	Gratuity	
	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Defined benefit obligation	63.37	51.14
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
Surplus /(Deficit)	63.37	51.14
Effect of assets ceiling	-	-
Net Defined Benefit Liability/(Assets)	63.37	51.14

## Significant estimates: Actuarial assumptions

The significant actuarial assumptions were as follows:

	Gratuity	
	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Financial Assumptions		
Discount rate	7.48%	7.26%
Salary growth rate	5.00%	5.00%
Demographic Assumptions		
Mortality Rate	IALM (2012-14) Ultimate	IALM (2012-14) Ultimate
Withdrawal Rate	1.00%	1.00%
Retirement age	58 years	58 years

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is:

		Gratuity	
		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
	count rate		_
a.	Discount rate -100 basis point	69.43	57.90
b.	Discount rate+100 basis point	58.11	45.39
Sal	ary growth rate		
a.	Rate -100 basis point	58.80	45.52
b.	Rate+100 basis point	68.56	56.70

## **Expected Future Cash Flows**

	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Year 1	4.10	2.78
Year 2	7.21	2.42
Year 3	1.17	5.07
Year 4	3.44	1.76
Year 5	7.45	2.89
Year 6 to 10	31.63	24.13
Above 10 years	85.85	77.40

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 14. Revenue from Operations

	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Sales	286.42	5.68
Rent and other related revenues	8,754.79	8,279.56
Project management consultancy	198.97	240.73
Total	9,240.18	8,525.97

## 15. Other Income

	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Interest Income		_
On bank deposits	19.73	8.89
On others	353.33	383.88
Profit on sale of investments	54.86	5.43
Fair valuation of investments	47.60	21.51
Excess provision written back	9.31	15.40
Miscellaneous income	100.87	3.22
Total	585.70	438.33

## Operating Costs

	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Mall Maintenance Charges	1,825.53	1,563.13
Rent	7.52	10.48
Total	1,833.05	1,573.61

## 17. Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and stock-in-trade

	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Cost of units sold	314.89	1.08
Total	314.89	1.08

## 18. Employee Benefits Expense

	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Salaries, wages and bonus	791.72	653.68
Contribution to provident and other funds	31.24	28.11
Staff welfare expenses	15.47	10.59
Total	838.44	692.38

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## 19. Finance Costs

	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Interest expenses	2,035.97	2,118.35
Other borrowing costs	-	0.18
Total	2,035.97	2,118.53

## 20. Depreciation and amortization expense

	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	561.29	769.68
Depreciation on investment property	190.57	190.57
Depreciation on right of use assets	1,024.31	900.97
Total	1,776.17	1,861.22

## 21. Other Expenses

	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
Power and fuel	104.29	73.55
Repairs and maintenance - others	354.59	261.01
Auditors' remuneration		
Statutory audit fees	8.60	7.30
Tax audit fees	1.00	1.00
Other services	0.50	0.50
Rates and taxes	196.26	141.88
Insurance	36.45	37.40
Legal and professional fees	302.85	298.85
Listing fees/custodian charges	7.92	7.23
Director sitting fees	18.85	20.95
Provision for doubtful debts	5.20	4.29
Travelling and conveyance expenses	34.03	21.06
Sundry balance written off	0.37	2.44
Water charges	1.76	2.07
Other expenses	185.10	910.45
Loss on sale of Investment	-	2,343.58
Loss on discard of property, plant and equipment	3.24	8.73
Total	1,261.01	4,142.30

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 22. Fair value measurements

## 22(a) Financial instruments by category

	Ma	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022		
	FVPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	FVPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost
Financial assets						
Investments						
- Equity Instruments	-	1.04	-	-	21.82	-
- Preference Shares	-	-	3,350.00	-	-	2,000.00
- Mutual Funds	2,501.36	-	-	1,225.71	-	-
Loans	-	-	4,133.38	-	-	5,101.06
Trade receivables	-	-	1,766.73	-	-	1,744.31
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	1,183.35	-	-	941.14
Bank Balances other than above	-	-	714.02	-	-	665.40
Other financial assets	-	-	699.36	-	-	1,949.31
Total financial assets	2,501.36	1.04	11,846.84	1,225.71	21.82	12,401.22
Financial liabilities					Î	
Borrowings	8,209.75	-	1,495.88	9,899.39	-	470.58
Lease Liability	15,283.26	-	-	17,281.30	-	-
Deposits from customer	-	-	2,108.09	-	-	2,119.62
Other financial liabilities	-	-	1,771.81	-	-	1,949.76
Trade payables	-	-	685.52	-	-	600.98
Total financial liabilities	23,493.01	-	6,061.30	27,180.69	-	5,140.94

## 22(b) Fair value hierarchy

Investment in Mutual Funds which are measured at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Account are measured under Level 1.

Assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost for which fair values are disclosed are calculated under Level 3 except loans and security deposits which is measured at Level 2.

Investment in Equity Shares which are measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income are measured under Level 3.

Profit / (Loss) from Discontinued Operations before tax

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

### The following table presents the changes in level 3 items for the year ended March 31:

	Investment in Equity instruments
As at March 31, 2021	23.18
Sale of investment	-
Gains / (losses) recognised in other comprehensive income	(1.36)
As at March 31, 2022	21.82
Sale of investment	-
Gains / (losses) recognised in other comprehensive income	(21.47)
As at March 31, 2023	0.35

#### Valuation processes

The group has obtained assistance of independent and competent third party valuation experts to perform the valuations of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair values. Discussions of valuation processes and results are held between the group and the valuer on periodic basis. Discount rates are determined using a capital asset pricing model to calculate a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 22(c) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost

	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Financial assets				
Security Deposits	328.51	364.92	317.27	355.99
Loans	4,133.38	4,133.38	5,101.06	5,101.06
Total	4,461.89	4,498.30	5,418.33	5,457.05
Financial liabilities				
Borrowings	9,705.63	9,705.63	10,369.97	10,369.97
Deposits from customer	2,108.09	2,118.53	2,119.62	2,154.85
Total	11,813.72	11,824.16	12,489.59	12,524.82

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- 1. Fair value of trade receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalent, Bank balances other than above, other financial assets and other financial liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.
- 2. The fair values for loans and security deposits were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 2 in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of observable inputs.
- 3. The fair values of non-current borrowings are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the use of unobservable inputs, including own credit risk.
- 4. For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.
- 5. The fair value of the long-term Borrowings with floating-rate of interest is not impacted due to interest rate changes and will not be significantly different from their carrying amounts as there is no significant change in the under-lying credit risk of the Company borrowing (since the date of inception of the loans). Further, the Company has no long-term Borrowings with fixed rate of interest.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

#### 23. Financial risk management

The group's business activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risks and credit risk. The group's senior management has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the group's risk management framework. The group's risk are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the group's activities.

## A. Market risks

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. The group is not exposed to any foreign currency risk as neither operates internationally nor has any foreign currency transaction.

#### (a) Price Risk - Exposure:

The group's exposure to equity securities price risk arises from investments held by the group and classified in the balance sheet at fair value through OCI. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the group diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the group.

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
BSE Sensex 30- Increase 5%	125.07	61.29
BSE Sensex 30- Decrease 5%	(125.07)	(61.29)

Above referred sensitivity pertains to investment in quoted securities. Profit for the year would increase/(decrease) as a result of gains/ (losses) on the same as at fair value through profit or loss.

## (b) Interest rate risk

The Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with fixed interest rates.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

The exposure of the Company to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as under:

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Fixed rate borrowings	9,705.63	9,899.39
Percentage of fixed rate borrowings to total borrowings	100.00%	95.46%
Total borrowings	9,705.63	10,369.97

#### Sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on the outstanding balance of borrowings as at the year end. With all other variables held constant, the Company's profit before tax is affected through the impact on fixed rate borrowings, as follows:

	Impact on profit after tax	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Interest rates – increase by 50 basis points*	(48.53)	(49.50)
Interest rates – decrease by 50 basis points*	48.53	49.50

Profit / (Loss) from Discontinued Operations before tax

#### B. Credit Risks

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables).

#### Trade receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Group's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management.

The group measures the expected credit loss of trade receivables and loan and advances customers wise based on historical trend. Loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience and past trends. Based on the historical data, adequate provision for the loss on collection of receivable has been made.

## Movement in provisions of doubtful debts

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Opening provision	155.83	151.54
Add:- Additional provision made	5.20	4.29
Less:- Provision write off	21.20	-
Closing provisions	139.83	155.83

## C. Liquidity Risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that the group will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due without incurring unacceptable losses. In doing this, management considers both normal and stressed conditions. A material and sustained shortfall in our cash flow could undermine the group's credit rating and impair investor confidence.

The following table shows the maturity analysis of the group's financial liabilities based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows as at the balance sheet date:

Maturity patterns of liabilities:

Particulars	Less than 12 months	More than 12 months	Total
As at March 31, 2023			
Trade payables	653.82	31.69	685.52
Borrowings	1,495.88	8,209.75	9,705.63
Other Financial liabilities and lease liabilities	5,540.72	13,622.44	19,163.16
As at March 31, 2022		***************************************	
Trade payables	572.92	28.06	600.98
Borrowings	470.58	9,899.39	10,369.97
Other Financial liabilities and lease liabilities	5,532.03	15,818.65	21,350.68

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

## D. Capital Management

The Company aim to manages its capital efficiently so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to our shareholders.

The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of the appropriate balance of key elements in order to meet its strategic and day-to-day needs. We consider the amount of capital in proportion to risk and manage the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company does not distribute dividends to the shareholders.

## 24. Segment information

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") of the group. The CODM, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Executive Director of the group. Entire group has been as one reportable segment based on the information reviewed by CODM.

## (a) Description of segments and principal activities

The group is engaged in the business of building capacity and enabling the infrastructure for future markets in a more efficient and cost effective manner. It aims to create a network of new markets by integrating and better organizing the modern wholesale trade, retail and logistics infrastructure in India.

### (b) Segment revenue

The group operates as a single segment. The segment revenue is measured in the same way as in the statement of profit or loss.

Segment	As at March 31, 2023		As at Marc	h 31, 2022
	Revenue from external customers	3	Revenue from external customers	, ,
Mall Management	9,240.18	9,240.18	8,525.97	8,525.97
Total segment revenue	9,240.18	9,240.18	8,525.97	8,525.97

The group is domiciled in India. The amount of its revenue from external customers broken down by location of the customers is shown in the table below.

Revenue from external customers	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
India	9,240.18	8,525.97
Outside India	-	-
Total	9,240.18	8,525.97

## (c) Segment assets

The group is domiciled in India. The amount of Non current assets broken down by location of the customers is shown in the table below.

Non current assets*	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
India	28,308.24	30,099.66
Outside India	-	-
Total	28,308.24	30,099.66

<sup>\*</sup>Other than financial instruments and deferred tax assets

Profit / (Loss) from Discontinued Operations before tax

## (d) Major Customer

Total 2 no of customers are contributing more than 10% of the total revenue of the group

Major Customer	As at	As at
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Customer 1	2,981.70	2,875.44
Customer 2	987.36	-

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 25. Earnings per share

		As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(a)	Basic and diluted earnings per share		
•••••	Profit attributable to the equity holders of the group from Continuing Operations	(900.97)	(2,827.10)
	Total basic earnings per share attributable to the equity holders of the group (₹)	(1.57)	(4.91)
	Profit attributable to the equity holders of the group from Discontinuing Operations	-	-
	Total basic earnings per share attributable to the equity holders of the group (₹)	-	-
	Profit attributable to the equity holders of the group from Continuing & Discontinuing Operations	(900.97)	(2,827.10)
	Total basic earnings per share attributable to the equity holders of the group (₹)	(1.57)	(4.91)
(b)	Weighted average number of shares used as the denominator	5,75,44,381	5,75,44,381
(c)	Diluted earnings per share is same as basic earning per share diluted earnings per share	5,75,44,381	5,75,44,381

#### 26. Assets pledge as security

a) The carrying amounts of assets pledged as security for non - current borrowings are :

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
For Term loan from Axis Finance Limited (I)		
Non-Current Assets		
First and Exclusive Charge		
Property, plant and equipment	96.52	106.40
Investment properties	4,103.39	4,176.44
Total	4,199.91	4,282.84
For Term loan from Axis Finance Limited (II)		
Non-Current Assets		
First and Exclusive Charge		
Investment properties	-	534.67
Total	-	534.67
Total Non Current Assets pledged as Security	4,199.91	4,817.51
Current Assets		
Pari Passu Charge		
Total Current Assets	9,445.52	11,711.15
Total Assets pledged as Security	13,645.43	16,528.66

Note: Since, the charge on current assets is secondary, the company is not required to file quarterly returns relating to its valuation by the lender.

b) With respect to the financial assistance/credit facilities given to Basuti Sales & Trading Private Limited, the company has mortgaged its immovable property of Big Bazaar (Ground+1) situated at Rajpur- Hirpur, Ahmedabad. The fair value of the immovable property as at March 31, 2023 is ₹ 6,267.00 lakhs (March 31, 2022:9,110.00 lakhs). The company has pledged 3,830 equity shares (March 31, 2022: 3,830 equity shares) of Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited.

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 27. Share based payments

#### (a) Employee option plan/ Tradable Options

- (i) FMNL- Employee Stock Option Scheme-2012 was suspended with effect from May 25, 2018.
- (ii) Employee option trade plan/Tradable Options

Future Market Networks Limited (FMNL) has granted 7,60,000 options to eligible employees on May 25, 2018 under Employee Stock Option Scheme 2016 ("ESOS 2016") at an exercise price of ₹85/- per equity share. These options shall vest over a period of four years in the proportion of 25% for each year from the date of grant. These options can be exercised anytime within a period of three years from the date of vesting.

#### (b) The details pertaining to number of options, weighted average price and assumptions considered for fair value are disclosed below:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023		As at Marc	h 31, 2022
	Weighted Average Exercise price	No. of options	Weighted Average Exercise price	No. of options
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	85	2,10,000	85	2,10,000
Options granted during the year	-	-	-	-
Exercised during the year	-	-	-	-
Expired during the year	-	52,500	-	-
Forfeited during the year	-	-	-	-
Options outstanding at the end of the year	-	1,57,500	-	2,10,000
Options vested and exercisable at the end of the year	-	1,57,500	-	2,10,000

(c) Effect of share-based payment transactions on the entity's profit or loss for the year and on its financial position:

Total expenses arising from share-based payment transactions on account of Share option plans recognised in consolidated profit or loss as part of employee benefit expense were as follows:

Profit / (Loss) from Discontinued Operations before tax	As at March 31, 2023	
Employee compensation expense	-	-

Effect of the employee share option plan on the consolidated financial statements is as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Deferred employee compensation reserve	-	-

Note: Since the fair value of the employee stock options is lower than the exercise price there will be no Employee compensation expense and hence there is no impact in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

#### (d). Method and Assumptions Used to Estimate the Fair Value of Options Granted During the Year:

The fair value at grant date is determined using the Black Scholes Model which takes into account the exercise price, the term of the option, the share price at grant date and expected price volatility of the underlying share, the expected dividend yield and the risk free interest rate for the term of the option.

1.	Risk Free Interest Rate	7.59% - 7.88%
2.	Expected Life	2.5 - 5.5 years
3.	Expected Volatility	76.99%
4.	Dividend Yield	0.00%
5.	Price of the Underlying Share in Market at the Time of the Option Grant (₹)	122.10

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

### 28. Related party disclosures

In compliance with Ind AS 24 - "Related Party Disclosures", as notified under Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 the required disclosures are given in the table below:

(a) Name of related parties and related parties relationship:-

Name of Related Parties	Relati	onship	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	
Splender Fitness Private Limited		·	
Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited (Formerly known as Galaxy	Director Interest	Director Interest	
Entertainment Corporation Limited)	Director interest	Director interest	
Utility Developers Private Limited			
Aashirwad Malls Private Limited			
Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited			
Sun City Properties Private Limited	Subsidiary	Subsidiary	
Future Trade Markets Private Limited		1	
Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited			
Future Retail Destination Private Limited (Formerly known as Future		1:17   /   N     10	
Retail Destination Limited)	-	Joint Venture (upto November 18,	
Gati Realtors Private Limited		2021)	
Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited	Joint Venture	Joint Venture	
Niyman Mall Management Company Private Limited	Associate Company	-	
	(w.e.f. January 02, 2023)		
Retail Trust	Ultimate Parent Entity	Ultimate Parent Entity	
Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	Holding Company	Holding Company	
Future Retail Limited	Ai-tf H-ldi C	Ai-tf H-l-li C	
Praxis Home Retail Limited	Associate of Holding Company	Associate of Holding Company	
Future Enterprises Limited			
Future Generali India Insurance Company Limited			
Mr. Kishore Biyani			
Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited		Promoter and Promoter's Group Company	
KLB Advisory and Consultancy LLP	Promoter and Promoter's Group		
Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	Company		
Future Supply Chain Solutions Limited			
Nufuture Digital (India) Limited			
Future Capital Investment Private Limited (w.e.f. 29.03.2022)			
Ms. Ritu Pawan Agarwal			
Ms. Amita Rajesh Maloo	Relative of KMP	Relative of KMP	
Ms. Jollamma Anil Cherian			
Mr. Shreesh Misra	Key Managerial Personnel	-	
	(KMP) (w.e.f. May 19, 2022)		
Mr. Anil Cherian	Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	
Mr. Rajesh Maloo	CFO (w.e.f February 10, 2023)	-	
Mr. Pawan Agarwal	Executive Director & CFO (till May 19, 2022)	Executive Director & CFO	
Mr. Pramod Arora	Independent / Non-Executive Director	Non-Executive Director	
Mr. Sunil Biyani	Non-Executive Director	Non-Executive Director	
Mr. Rajesh Kalyani	Non-Executive Director	Non-Executive Director	
•	(upto May 19, 2022)		
Mr. Anil Laxminarayan Biyani	Non-Executive Director (w.e.f November 10, 2022)	-	
Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala	Independent/Non-Executive Director	Independent/Non-Executive Director	
Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar	Independent/Non-Executive Director (upto January 23, 2023)	Independent/Non-Executive Director	
Ms. Priya Khandelwal	Independent/ Non-Executive Director (w.e.f. February 10, 2023)	-	

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### (b) Key management personnel compensation

Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Short-term employee benefits	129.08	130.16
Post-employment benefits	29.51	17.10
Total	158.59	147.27

(c) The following transactions were carried out with the Related Parties in the ordinary course of business:-

Nature of Transaction	Joint Ventures	Holding Company	Relative of KMP	Directors	Director Interested	Associate of the Holding Company	КМР	Promoter	Promoter's Group Company
Interest Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	45.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Management Consultancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172.14
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease Rent Expenses	-	-	4.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
······	-	-	6.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursement of Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	40.06	2.73	-	2.58
	-	-	-	-	-	51.94	-	-	26.57
Sitting Fees / Remuneration	-	-	-	46.95	-	-	98.77	-	-
	-	-	-	92.08	- -	- -	57.28	-	-
Advances /Loans given net off received back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(744.75)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances /Loans / Deposits taken net off repaid back	-	-	-	-	-	(278.92)	=	=	(854.70)
	-	-	-	-	-	(9,388.28)	-	-	(800.00)
Rent Income	-	-	-	-	-	241.73	-	-	11.86
	-	-	-	-	-	271.98	-	-	139.80
Rent Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.44
Loan/Advance Given	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.22
	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Loan Advance Received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552.37
	-	919.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180.98
Compensation Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	80.00	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of Property,Plant and Equipment and Capital work in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u></u>	-	-	-	-	40.00	0.59	-	-	-
Insurance Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.85
······································	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	35.87
Deposit Repaid/(Forfeiture)	-	-	-	-	-	(96.97)	-	-	-
<u></u>	-	-	-	-	-	178.96	-	-	-
CAM Income	-	-	-	-	-	7.46	-	-	8.22
	-	-	-	-		30.67	-	-	8.00
Promoter's Contribution	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
······································	-	(4,055.97)	-						-

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Nature of Transaction	Joint Ventures	Holding Company		Directors	Director Interested	Associate of the Holding Company	КМР	Promoter	Promoter's Group Company
Sundry Balance Written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.80
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.93
Insurance claim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377.02
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.39
Outstanding Balance as at March 31, 2023	<u>.</u>		•••••	•	<u>.</u>			······································	
Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	392.77	-	-	60.83
•	-	-	-	-	•	281.75	-	-	1.05
Payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.35
<u>.</u>	-	-	-	-	-	965.99	-	-	7.78
Loan / Advance Taken	-	-	-	-	-	687.07	-	-	12,958.85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,253.42
Investments in OCPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	770.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Deposits Taken	-	-	-	-	-	49.73	-	-	5.82
	-	-	-	-	-	146.71	-	-	-
Insurance claim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,168.27

Note: Figures in italic represents previous year's figures.

#### (d). Significant Related Party transactions:

₹ in lakhs

Nature of Transaction		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	
Interest Income	Gati Realtors Private Limited	-	45.45	
	Future Retail Destination Private Limited	-	0.50	
Project Management Consultancy	KLB Advisory and Consultancy LLP	172.14	-	
	Mr. Kishore Biyani	75.00	-	
Lease Rent Expenses	Ms. Jollamma Anil Cherian	3.36	3.36	
	Ms. Ritu Pawan Agarwal	0.45	3.36	
	Ms. Amita Maloo	0.32	-	
Reimbursement of Expenses	Future Retail Limited	40.05	51.94	
	Praxis Home Retail Limited	-	24.37	
	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	2.59	2.20	
	Mr. Shreesh Misra	2.73	-	
Remuneration to KMP	Mr. Shreesh Misra	35.66	-	
	Mr. Anil Cherian	59.49	56.68	
	Mr. Rajesh Maloo	3.62	-	

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

₹ in lakhs

Nature of Transaction		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Sitting Fees / ESOP / Remuneration	Mr. Rajesh Kalyani (Sitting Fees)	1.10	4.00
	Mr. Sunil Biyani (Sitting Fees)	1.70	2.00
	Mr. Vijai Singh Dugar (Sitting Fees)	3.60	5.40
	Mr. Pramod Arora (Sitting Fees)	3.45	2.00
	Mr. Anil Laxminarayan Biyani (Sitting Fees)	0.80	-
	Ms. Priya Khandelwal (Sitting Fees)	0.60	-
	Mr. Pawan Agarwal	1.10	1.00
	Mr. Pawan Agarwal (Remuneration)	7.83	73.48
	Mr. Shreesh Misra (Remuneration)	22.47	-
	Mr. Anil Cherian	0.15	0.60
	Ms. Udita Jhunjhunwala (Sitting Fees)	4.15	4.20
Insurance Expenses	Future Generali India Insurance Company Limited	22.85	35.87
Insurance Claim Received	Future Generali India Insurance Company Limited	377.02	31.39
Loan Given net off received Back	Gati Realtors Private Limited	-	(744.75)
Advances /Loans taken net off repaid back	Future Retail Limited	(278.92)	(9,388.28)
	Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	(25.00)	-
	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	(7.78)	-
	Future Capital Investment Private Limited	(393.00)	-
	Future Enterprises Limited	(428.92)	(800.00)
Purchase of Property,Plant and Equipment and Capital work in progress	Future Retail Limited	-	0.59
	Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited (formerly known as Galaxy Entertainment Corporation Limited)	-	40.00
Rent Income	Future Retail Limited	87.07	271.98
	Praxis Home Retail Limited	154.66	120.06
	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	11.86	19.74
Promoter's Contribution	Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	-	(4,055.97)
CAM Income	Future Retail Limited	7.46	30.67
	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	8.22	8.00
Sundry Balance Written off	Nufuture Digital (India) Limited	3.80	-
Deposit Repaid/ (Forfeiture)	Future Retail Limited	(96.97)	178.96
Compensation Paid	Galaxy Cloud Kitchens Limited	-	80.00
Rent Expense	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	-	47.44
Loans/ Advances Given	Future Lifestyle Fashions Limited	7.22	-
Loans / Advances Received	Future Capital Investment Private Limited	552.37	1,180.98
	Future Corporate Resources Private Limited	-	919.86
Marketing Expense	Praxis Home Retail Limited	_	0.93

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

### 29. In respect of lease taken by the company, the future minimum lease rental obligation under:

#### (i) Amount recognised in the balance sheet

#### Right-of-use assets

Particulars	
As at April 1, 2021 -	12,391.99
Additions	
Depreciation charge for the year	900.97
Deletions	366.67
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2022	11,124.35
As at April 1, 2022 -	11,124.35
Additions	356.06
Depreciation charge for the year	1,024.31
Deletions	-
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2023	10,456.09

#### Lease liabilities

#### Maturity analysis of lease liabilities

Sr.	Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
No		March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
i)	Not later than one year	3,063.31	2,811.78
ii)	Later than one year but not later than five years	3,321.69	7,825.30
iii)	Later than five years	1,144.30	1,342.15

Part	iculars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
(ii)	Amounts recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss		
	Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets (included in depreciation, amortisation and impairment)	1,024.31	900.97
************	Interest expense (included in finance costs)	813.13	1,008.18
	Expense relating to short-term leases (included in other expenses)	40.16	63.25
••••	Expense relating to variable lease payments not included in lease liabilities (included in other expenses)	-	-
•••••	Income from subleasing right-of-use assets(included in other income)	-	-
(iii)	Gains or losses arising from sale and leaseback transactions -	-	-
(iv)	The total cash outflow for leases during the year ended March 31, 2023	3,133.77	2,407.78

#### 30. In respect of operating lease given by the company, the future minimum lease rental receivable under operating leases is as follows:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
i)	Gross block of assets let out on operating lease	20,019.92	20,058.34
ii)	Accumulated depreciation as at March 31	8,497.98	7,790.53
iii)	Depreciation charged during the year to the Statement of Profit and Loss	751.86	960.25
iv)	Lease rentals recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss	5,391.95	5,349.75
v)	Lease rentals receivable not later than one year	4,918.88	5,196.24
vi)	Lease rentals receivable later than one year and not later than five years	19,875.91	17,747.68
vii)	Lease rentals receivable later than five years	1,123.85	1,195.74

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 31. Payable to MSME

Disclosure of payable to vendors as defined under the "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006" is based on the information available with the Company regarding the status of registration of such vendors under the said Act, as per the intimation received from them on requests made by the company. There are no overdue principal amounts/ interest payable amounts for delayed payments to such vendors at the Balance Sheet date. There are no delays in payment made to such suppliers during the year or for any earlier years and accordingly there is no interest paid or outstanding interest in this regard in respect of payments made during the year or brought forward from previous years.

#### 32. Interests in other entities

#### (a) Subsidiaries

The Group's subsidiaries are set out below. Share capital consisting solely of equity shares that are held directly by the group and the proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting rights held by the Group. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business.

Name of Entity	Entity Date of Place of Ownership interest held by acquiring business / Ownership interest held by non-controlling interests				Principal activities		
	subsidiary	country of incorporation	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	
Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	20-Jan-12	India	100.00%	100.00%	NIL	NIL	Mall Management
Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited	20-Jan-12	India	86.26%	86.26%	13.74%	13.74%	Mall Management
Sun City Properties Private Limited	20-Jan-12	India	55.17%	55.17%	44.83%	44.83%	Mall Management
Future Trade Markets Private Limited	16-Aug-17	India	100.00%	100.00%	NIL	NIL	Ware-housing & Real Estate
Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited	27-Aug-18	India	51.00%	100.00%	49.00%	NIL	Ware-housing & Real Estate

### (b) Non-controlling interests (NCI)

Set out below is summarised financial information for each subsidiary that has non-controlling interests that are material to the Group. The amounts disclosed for each subsidiary are before inter-group eliminations.

		Jhani Mall Management Private Limited		erties Private ted	Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited		
Summarised balance sheet	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	
Current assets	3,464.34	3,072.35	86.44	90.80	73.03	18.43	
Current liabilities	4,796.40	4,716.30	57.33	45.44	246.57	51.74	
Net current assets	(1,332.06)	(1,643.95)	29.11	45.36	(173.54)	(33.31)	
Non-current assets	3,219.66	3,352.99	1,091.88	1,026.41	310.94	-	
Non-current liabilities	854.48	786.03	929.50	881.39	275.89	-	
Net non-current assets	2,365.18	2,566.96	162.38	145.02	35.05	-	
Profit / (Loss) from Discontinued Operations before tax							
Net assets	1,033.12	923.01	191.49	190.39	(138.49)	(33.31)	
Accumulated NCI	191.03	175.90	85.84	85.34	(68.71)	-	

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

	Suhani Mall M Private L		Suncity Prope		Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited	
Summarised statement of profit and loss	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Revenue	519.11	430.20	2.91	2.91	21.50	-
Profit for the year	110.11	164.26	1.10	1.04	(106.15)	(7.68)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income	110.11	164.26	1.10	1.04	(106.15)	(7.68)
Profit allocated to NCI	15.13	22.57	0.49	0.46	(52.01)	-
Dividends paid to NCI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summarised cash flow						
Cash flows from operating activities	448.99	455.99	14.58	0.21	238.29	(1.40)
Cash flows from investing activities	3.07	-	(62.56)	(102.92)	(309.98)	-
Cash flows from financing activities	(793.75)	(92.27)	48.11	102.58	82.01	1.35
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(341.69)	363.72	0.13	(0.13)	10.32	(0.05)

#### (c) Interests in associates and joint ventures

Set out below are the joint ventures of the Group. The entities listed below have share capital consisting solely of equity shares, which are held directly or indirectly by the Group. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business, and the proportion of ownership interest is the same as the proportion of voting rights held.

Name of Entity	Place of business/ country of	Relationship	Proportion of Interest (%)	Accounting method	Carrying Value		Share of Loss from and Joint	Associates
	incorporation				March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Gati Realtors Private Limited (upto 18.11.2021)*	India	Join Venture	49.00%	Equity method	-	531.98	-	(136.41)
Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited	India	Join Venture	50.00%	Equity method	1,468.78	1,468.78	121.66	105.36
Niyman Mall Management Company Private Limited	India	Associates	25.00%	Equity method	562.95	-	347.28	
Future Retail Destination Private Limited (formerly known as Future Retail Destination Limited) (upto 18.11.2021)*	India	Join Venture	49.00%	Equity method	-	1,422.72	-	(88.27)
Total equity accounted investments					2,031.73	3,423.47	468.95	(119.32)

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Summarised balance sheet	Year ended	Current assets	Current liabilities	Net current assets	Non- current assets	Non- current liabilities	Net non- current assets	Net assets	Owners' share
Riddhi Siddhi Mall	March 31, 2023	2,892.39	329.13	2,563.26	6,262.72	4,185.48	2,077.24	4,640.50	2,320.25
Management Private Limited	March 31, 2022	2,773.51	368.03	2,405.48	6,311.74	4,320.04	1,991.70	4,397.18	2,198.59
Niyman Mall Management	March 31, 2023	27.13	1,046.41	(1,019.28)	1,619.00	-	1,619.00	599.72	149.93
Company Private Limited	March 31, 2022	23.85	209.35	(185.50)	1,743.24	2,347.16	(603.92)	(789.42)	(197.36)
Future Retail Destination	March 31, 2023			••••••	1	Vil		•	
Private Limited (formerly	March 31, 2022			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•	
known as Future Retail						NI:I			
Destination Limited) (upto			Nil						
18.11.2021)*									
Gati Realtors Private Limited	March 31, 2023		Nil						
(upto 18.11.2021)*	March 31, 2022				1	Vil			

Summarised statement of profit and loss	Year ended	Revenue	Profit for	Other	Total
			the year		· .
				income	income
Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited	March 31, 2023	878.56	243.33	-	243.33
	March 31, 2022	914.29	210.73	-	210.73
Niyman Mall Management Company Private Limited	March 31, 2023	1,736.48	1,389.14	-	1,389.14
	March 31, 2022	128.04	(153.99)	-	(153.99)
Future Retail Destination Private Limited formerly	March 31, 2023	-	-	-	-
known as Future Retail Destination Limited) (upto 18.11.2021)*	March 31, 2022	-	(180.14)	-	(180.14)
Gati Realtors Private Limited (upto 18.11.2021)*	March 31, 2023	-	-	-	-
	March 31, 2022	-	(278.38)	-	(278.38)

<sup>\*</sup>In January 2019, the Board of Directors resolved to sell the entire stake of their wholly owned subsidiaries, Gati Realtors Private Limited and Future Retail Destination Private Limited (formerly known as Future Retail Destination Limited). 51% stake of both the entities was sold during the financial year 2019-20 and remaining 49% stake has been sold in financial year ended 2022. The investments were presented separately under assets held for sale.

#### 33. Additional Information as required under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 of enterprises consolidated as subsidiary -

Name of Enterprise	Net assets i.e Minus Tota		ssets Share in Profit or Loss les		Share in Other Comprehensive Income		Share in Total Comprehensive Income	
	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount
Parent								
Future Market Networks Limited	2.67%	165.70	94.62%	(1,327.93)	100.00%	(19.98)	94.69%	(1,347.91)
Subsidiaries:	***************************************	***************************************	******************************		***************************************	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Aashirwad Malls Private Limited	8.88%	551.08	(0.59%)	8.34	-	-	(0.59%)	8.34
Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited	18.25%	1,133.17	(7.85%)	110.11	-	-	(7.74%)	110.11
Suncity Properties Private Limited	24.94%	1,548.66	(0.08%)	1.10	-	-	(0.08%)	1.10
Future Trade Markets Private Limited	44.88%	2,787.06	6.56%	(92.00)	-	-	6.46%	(92.00)
Jeremia Real Estate Private Limited	0.38%	23.67	7.35%	(103.11)	-	-	7.24%	(103.11)
Total	100.00%	6,209.34	100.00%	(1,403.49)	100.00%	(19.98)	100.00%	(1,423.47)
Minority Interest in all subsidiaries	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	208.16	•	(33.57)	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	-	•	(33.57)
Associates	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	(910.23)	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	347.28	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	347.28
Joint Ventures	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	(1,808.87)	•	121.66	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	-	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	121.66
Total	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	3,282.09	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	(900.97)	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	(19.98)	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	(920.95)

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 34. Impact of COVID-19

Due to the outbreak of COVID-19 globally and in India, the Group's management has made initial assessment of likely adverse impact on business and financial risks on account of COVID-19, and believes that the impact is likely to be medium term in nature. The management does not see any long term risks in the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and meeting its liabilities as and when they fall due, and compliance with the debt covenants, as applicable.

#### 35. Loss of Property, Plant and Equipment due to fire

A fire accident had occurred on October 22, 2020 night in Orchid City Center Mall (OCC) Mall Mumbai, which is partly managed by the company. No revenue and corresponding expenses have been accrued and accounted from the month of November, 2020. The Company has received the final insurance claim and the corresponding loss of ₹ 1,791.24 lakhs has been accounted during the quarter ended March 31, 2023. The mall has not been re-opened for public as on date. The re-opening of the mall is subject to inspection and No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the fire department.

#### 36. Reduction in rent due to COVID- 19

The company is operating various malls throughout the country and providing space and CAM services to the lessees. However, due to surge Of COVID- 19 pandemic since March 2020, and consequential lockdown announced by Government of India, the company provided relief to its lessees by reducing the rent of different malls. Accordingly, the income and profitability of the company has been affected during the year as compared to the pre- COVID period.

#### 37. Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a company, meeting the applicability threshold, needs to spend at least 2% of its average net profit for the immediately preceding three financial years on corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities. The areas for CSR activities are eradication of hunger and malnutrition, promoting education, art and culture, healthcare, destitute care and rehabilitation, environment sustainability, disaster relief and rural development projects. A CSR committee has been formed by the Company as per the Act. The Company is spending amount for these activities, which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year - Nil

#### (b) Amount spent during the year on:

Particulars	In Cash/Bank	Yet to be paid in Cash/Bank	Total
	(₹ in Lakhs.)	(₹ in Lakhs.)	(₹ in Lakhs.)
(i) Construction/ acquisition of any asset	-	-	-
	(-)	(-)	(-)
(ii) On purposes other than (i) above	-	-	-
	(-)	(-)	(-)

(Figures in brackets represent amount for previous year)

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

#### 38. Financial Ratios

The ratios for the year ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:-

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As at Ma	rch 31
			2023	2022
Current Ratio (in times)	Total current assets	Total current liabilities	0.60	0.70
Debt equity ratio (in times)	Debt consists of Borrowings & Lease Liabilities	Total Equity	2.78	2.33
Debt service coverage ratio (in times)	Earnings of Debt service = Net Profit after Taxes + Non-cash operating expenses + Interest + Other Non-Cash Adjustment	Lease payment + Principal	2.64	2.95
Return on Equity ratio (in %)	Profit for the year	Shareholder's equity	(26.78%)	(63.10%)
Note: Increase in profit after tax by 66.68% during the year has resulted in the rise in Return on Equity ratio.				
Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times)	Cost of Goods Sold	Average Inventory	2.73	1.83
Note: The operating cost has increased by 16.48% during the year and consequently, Inventory turnover ratio has risen.				
Trade Receivables Turnover ratio (in times)	Revenue from operations	Average Trade Receivables	5.26	3.88
Note: During the year, trade receivables has fallen by 20% which has contributed to the rise in Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio.				
Trade Payables Turnover ratio (in times)	Cost of Production	Average Account Payables	2.85	1.60
Note: The average accounts payable has decreased by 34.48% during the year and consequently, trade payables turnover ratio has risen.				
Net Capital Turnover ratio (in times)	Revenue from operations	Average working capital (i.e. total current asset- total current liabilities)	(0.86)	(1.11)
Note: There is a fall in working capital by 39% during the year which has resulted in the increase of Net capital turnover ratio.				
Net Profit ratio (in %)	Profit for the year	Revenue from operations	(10.11%)	(32.89%)
Note: Increase in revenue by 8% as compared to the previous year has resulted in the rise in Net profit ratio.				
Return on Capital Employed (in %)	Profit before tax	Net worth	29.98%	16.44%
Note: Increase in EBITDA and subsequently decrease in capital employed during the year has resulted in the rise in Return on Investment.				
Return on Investment (in %)	Income Generated from Invested Funds	Average Invested Funds in Treasury Investment	113.35%	54.81%

Note: Increase in EBITDA and subsequently decrease in net worth during the year has resulted in the rise in Return on Investment.

#### 39. Contingent Liabilities not provided for:

#### a) Corporate Guarantee given to Central Bank of India (lender) on behalf of Unique Malls Private Limited (borrower):

₹ 1,296.00 Lakhs (March 31, 2022: ₹ 2,100 Lakhs). With respect to the said guarantee, the Holding Company has received a demand notice of ₹2,082.72 lakhs from Central Bank of India dated May 4, 2022 and further notices in the financial year 2022-23 and also initiated certain proceedings with NCLT Mumbai. Unique Malls repaid the dues on May 06, 2023

#### (All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

b) The Company has extended mortgage given to Hero Fincorp Private Limited (lender) for sanctioning term loan of ₹14,000 lakhs (March 31, 2022: ₹14,000 Lakhs) to Hare Krishna Operating Lease Private Limited (borrower) for exclusive charge on immovable property of R Mall situated at Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Revenue Village of Mulund West. The fair value of the immovable property as at March 31, 2023 is ₹7,890.00 lakhs. With respect to the above guarantee, the Holding Company has received a demand notice of INR 12,057.28 lakhs from Hero FinCorp Private Limited (Lender) dated April 15, 2022, June 15, 2022, Possession Notice dated June 30, 2022 and Notice under The Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 (SARFAESI Act) on August 20, 2022 which are primarily demanded from the borrower (Hare Krishna Operating Lease Private Limited) seeking repayment of the outstanding dues. The Holding Company has submitted its replies to the lender stating that the responsibility towards the outstanding debt claimed in the notice would be restricted only to the value of the mortgaged property offered by them to secure the financial facility vide letters dated June 01, 2022, July 05, 2022 its rejoinder reply on July 18, 2022. Subsequently, a notice us/ 13(2) and 13(4) of SARFAESI Act dated August 20, 2022 and November 4, 2022 were received by the Holding Company from the Lender for the R Mall property of the Holding Company and therefore, the Holding Company filed a Securitisation Application i.e. M/s. Future Market Networks Limited Versus HeroFincorp with DRT-2, Mumbai (Diary no. 2648 of 2022) on December 20, 2022 which is pending scrutiny.

In terms of the legal advice received by the Holding Company, security documents creating security interest by way of mortgage are not treated at par with Corporate Guarantee and hence liability of the Holding Company may be limited to the realisable value of the securities provided.

c) Further, the Holding company has also received a demand notice of ₹18,448.96 lakhs from Yes Bank Limited (lender) dated April 19, 2022 which is primarily demanded from Basuti Sales & Trading Private Limited (borrower) seeking repayment of the outstanding dues within 60 days from the receipt of the notice. The Holding Company has pledged 3,830 equity shares of Riddhi Siddhi Mall Management Private Limited and secondary charge on immovable property of Big Bazaar (Ground+1) situated at Rajpur- Hirpur, Ahmedabad. The fair value of the immovable property as at March 31, 2023 is ₹ 6,267.00 lakhs. The Holding Company has submitted its reply to the lender stating that the responsibility towards the outstanding debt claimed in the notice would be restricted only to the residual value of the mortgaged property vide its letters dated June 03, 2022 and August 30, 2022. The Bank had issued a notice under section 13(4) under the SARFAESI Act on November 10, 2022 for the 10 acre mall property of the Holding Company situated at Ahmedabad, Gujarat and therefore, the Holding Company has filed a securitisation Application i.e. M/s.Future Market Networks Limited Versus Authorised Officer of Yes Bank Limited & Anr (S. A. (Lodging No.) 1 of 2022 before the Hon'ble debts Recovery Tribunal-I, at Ahmedabad) on December 26, 2022, which is pending.

In the above contingent liabilities (a), (b) and (c), if the borrower fails to repay the outstanding dues to the lender, the lender shall exercise all the rights available under the mortgage/pledge as above.

- d) Corporate Guarantee given to bank on behalf of Companies ₹ 4,031 Lakhs (March 31, 2022: ₹ 4,800 Lakhs) (Refer Note 32)
- e) In an Arbitration proceedings before the sole Arbitrator, appointed by the Hon'ble High Court of Calcutta, in respect of disputes arose out of termination of a license agreement related to a shopping mall, the Arbitrator has awarded a net amount of ₹ 1,290.52 lakhs to Mahaveer Constructions ("the Claimant") after allowing certain counter claims of the Holding Company.
  - However, the Holding Company filed a petition challenging the arbitration award u/s 34 of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta. Claimant through its Proprietor has also challenged the aforesaid arbitration award before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta. The matters are pending before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta.
- f) The Holding Company has sub lease rights with respect to the above OCC mall in Mumbai and there were serious disputes amongst the parties under the said arrangement. The parties have arrived at a settlement in a suit filed by the Holding Company and tendered consent terms with Hon'ble High Court of Bombay in the suit filed by the Company viz. Consent Terms dated December 8, 2017 and Supplemental Consent Terms dated April 2019 (Consent Terms). The Consent Terms deals with settlement of long standing dispute between the Holding Company including settlement of past claims of sub lessor (Neel Kamal City Shopping Mall (India) Limited which has taken it on lease from the lessor and sub-leased it to the Holding Company) under the original arrangement till March 31, 2020. The arrangement deals with entitlement of lease rental in respect of premises owned by various third parties and a minority of such third party owners have intervened in the matter raising objections with respect of approval of consent terms by the Hon'ble Court. The Court has taken the consent terms on record but not yet issued an order sanctioning the Consent Terms. In case, the Consent Terms are accepted as filed, the Holding Company will have to honour its payment obligations for the said amount and the parties shall be administrated in terms of the Consent Terms. However, if the Consent Terms are not approved, the parties shall be relegated to the original position of the suit filed by the Holding Company. In view of this, the above has been disclosed as contingent liabilities pending approval of Hon'ble High Court in relation to the Consent Terms.

Also, few Gala owners of the mall have filed claim of ₹ 218.53 lakhs against the Holding Company to pay the lease rental/claim amount along with @18% interest, for appointment of court receiver, appointment of commissioner to visit suit premises and retained from subletting and/or giving the suit premises on Leave and License basis or parting with possession or inducting any third party. The said premises impacted by a major fire accident in the financial year 2020-21 which has been treated as a force majeure event.

The outstanding amount as per agreed consent terms is INR 635 lakhs as on March 31, 2023.

g) A debt recovery case was filed by Union Bank of India of ₹ 294.67 lakhs before Debt Recovery Tribunal -III Kolkata. The Holding Company has filed fresh interim application against the defendant and the matter is pending with the Learned DRT III.

#### (All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

- An arbitration petition was filed by Mr.Laxmipat Surana before High Court at Calcutta for occupational charges in respect of the licensed premises situated at Block B Puja Complex, known as Puja the Mega Mart at Jhargram Rd, Kharagpur, The Holding Company terminated the arrangement and handed over the licensed premises which were settled in favour of the Company in the first arbitration. While the proceedings in progress, IBC proceedings against one of the Respondents initiated and an Interim Resolution Professional was appointed. The Tribunal shall decide whether the proceedings can continue against the Holding Company alone or not considering the new circumstances. The proceedings in the present arbitration are in progress and no adverse orders passed by the Tribunal.
- The Holding Company filed a petition challenging the arbitration award u/s 34 of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta in relation to an award with respect to the licensed premises situated at Block B Puja Complex, known as Puja the Mega Mart at Jhargram Rd, Kharagpur. Claimant through its Proprietor has also challenged the aforesaid arbitration award and initiated proceedings towards the execution of the award for a balance sum of ₹ 2,041.31 lakhs (i.e. interest @ 18% p.a. from date of the said award till November 30, 2021 before the Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta. In this connection, the company filed a stay application and the Hon'ble Calcutta High Court passed an order dated September 23, 2022 in which a conditional stay was granted. Since this was a conditional stay, Execution Court proceeded with application and directed the Registrar, Original Side, High Court at Calcutta to invoke the bank guarantee valued at ₹ 650.00 lakhs and transfer an amount of ₹ 300.00 lakhs to the bank Account of the Surana.

The Holding Company filed a Special Leave Petition, before the Hon'ble Supreme Court and vide an order dated October 21, 2022 stay was granted on the impugned orders dated 23rd Sept, 2022 and 28th April, 2022 passed by Hon'ble High Court, Calcutta wherein the Holding Company was asked to furnish additional securities towards interest for the post award period.

Upon noticing the order of the Supreme Court, The Execution Court of Calcutta High Court observed that there is no stay granted by the Supreme Court in respect of the order passed under Execution Application so the orders passed by the said court on 23rd September, 2022 were to be carried out and ₹ 300 lakhs shall be transferred to the claimant's order. The Holding Company had filed an appeal against the order of Execution Court. On the order of the High Court of Calcutta, the bank guarantee valued at ₹ 300.00 lakhs has been invoked during the guarter ended March 31, 2023.

- TDS disputed demand ₹ 5.46 lakhs (March 31, 2022 : ₹ 5.46 lakhs). The demand is related to the penalty levied u/s 272A(2)(g) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 pertaining to financial year 2014-15. The Holding Company has filed an appeal against the demand.
- k) Suhani Mall Management Company Private Limited, a subsidiary of the Holding Company, has provided its lease hold property having description "Commercial Super Bazaar, admeasuring 4270sq.mtrs., of vacant land at T.S. No. 125, Main Road, Visakhapatnam, Survey No 145, Door No 27-4-40, Block No 6, Visakhapatnam", as collateral towards loan availed by Future Corporate Resources Private Limited from RBL Bank Limited.

The said loan facility availed by Future Corporate Resources Private Limited has been marked as Non-Performing Asset and notice u/s 13(2) of Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act 2002 dated 16-09-2022 is issued. The notice demands a sum of ₹ 1,29,62,10,535.56/- (Rupees One Hundred and Twenty-Nine Crore Sixty-Two Lakh Ten Thousand Five Hundred Thirty-Five and Fifty-Six Paise Only). However, the liability of the subsidiary company is limited to the marketable value of the property.

#### 40. Previous Years' Figures

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (Ind-AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other recognised accounting practices and policies to the extent applicable. The previous period's figures have been regrouped or rearranged wherever necessary.

As per our report of even date For S K Patodia & Associates **Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No.: 112723W

Dhiraj Lalpuria Partner

Membership Number: 146268

Place: Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Anil L Biyani **Director** DIN: 00005834

Raiesh Kumar Maloo **Chief Financial Officer** 

Place: Mumbai Date: May 17, 2023 Shreesh Misra **Director** DIN: 01641532

**Anil Cherian** 

**Head - Legal and Company Secretary** 



CIN: L45400MH2008PLC179914

Registered Office:

Knowledge House, Shyam Nagar, Off. Jogeshwari - Vikhroli Link Road, Jogeshwari (E), Mumbai - 400060

Website: www.fmn.co.in